

This is a repository copy of *The risk of deterioration in GCS13-15 patients with traumatic brain injury identified by CT imaging:a systematic review and meta-analysis*.

White Rose Research Online URL for this paper:

<https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/125772/>

Version: Accepted Version

Article:

Marincowitz, Carl Nicholas, Lecky, Fiona E, Townend, William et al. (3 more authors) (2018) The risk of deterioration in GCS13-15 patients with traumatic brain injury identified by CT imaging:a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of neurotrauma*. pp. 703-718. ISSN 1557-9042

<https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2017.5259>

Reuse

Items deposited in White Rose Research Online are protected by copyright, with all rights reserved unless indicated otherwise. They may be downloaded and/or printed for private study, or other acts as permitted by national copyright laws. The publisher or other rights holders may allow further reproduction and re-use of the full text version. This is indicated by the licence information on the White Rose Research Online record for the item.

Takedown

If you consider content in White Rose Research Online to be in breach of UK law, please notify us by emailing eprints@whiterose.ac.uk including the URL of the record and the reason for the withdrawal request.

Journal of Neurotrauma

Journal of Neurotrauma: <http://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/neurotrauma>

The risk of deterioration in GCS13-15 patients with traumatic brain injury identified by CT imaging . A systematic review and meta-analysis.

Journal:	<i>Journal of Neurotrauma</i>
Manuscript ID	NEU-2017-5259.R1
Manuscript Type:	Reviews
Date Submitted by the Author:	02-Nov-2017
Complete List of Authors:	Marincowitz, Carl; Hull York Medical School Lecky, Fiona; The University of Sheffield, Health Services Research Group Townend, William Borakati, Aditya Fabbri, Andrea Sheldon, Trevor
Keywords:	ADULT BRAIN INJURY, HEAD TRAUMA, TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY, CT SCANNING
Manuscript Keywords (Search Terms):	Mild Traumatic Brain Injury, Prognostic modelling, Intra-cranial haemorrhage, Minor Head Injury

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

Dear Editor of The Journal of Neurotrauma,

Thank you for considering our manuscript and the time that Reviewer 1 has taken to review our manuscript and their useful comments. Our response to their individual points follows below.

Most studies of "mild TBI" currently do not refer to GCS because these truly mild cases almost always have a GCS of 15. Thus, GCS is eliminated as a measure of concussion or the severity of concussion. "Mild TBI" is an undesirable term because we do not know if the authors are referring to the whole range of patients with mild TBI which includes GCS of 13, 14 or 15. For this reason, MTBI is becoming an outmoded term because it encompasses a heterogeneous population ranging from those with focal neurological deficits which are clearly not "mild" and certainly not concussions, and those with no focal brain injuries which are concussions. Currently, the term concussion is preferred for brain injured patients with no focal neurological deficits who are almost always GCS 15. The admixture of GCS 13 and 14 makes this a very heterogeneous group. Since cases with GCS 13, 14 or 15 are a heterogeneous group, the data must be looked at separately, as the authors have done in some of their analyses. Those with and without a normal GCS, in other words cases with GCS 13 and 14, should be analysed separately from GCS 15 cases. This paper provides proof that mild TBI is a heterogeneous mixture and should be avoided. They have done this for GCS from 14 to 15, in some of the figures, but why did they exclude GCS of 13? Studies without sufficient data to allow analysis of the effect of GCS should have been excluded.

We agree that the terminology used to categorise traumatic brain injury can be used inconsistently in the literature and in clinical practice. We agree that mild TBI refers to a spectrum of traumatically induced brain dysfunction in GCS13-15 patients, of which only a subset will have injuries identified by CT imaging. We have used the term "mild TBI" to refer to patients with brain injury who present to the Emergency Department with an initial GCS13-15. This is consistent with the definition of mild TBI described in the Reviewer's comments. We tried to make clear that our study population of interest is GCS13-15 patients, who are therefore defined as having mild TBI, with injuries identified by CT imaging. This is outlined in the first 3 lines of page 5. We believe the description of our population of interest as patients with "mild TBI" with injuries identified by CT imaging best defines the group in the absence of a better alternative. We have changed the title, paragraph 6 of the background and paragraph 3 of the section entitled context to try to further clarify that our study population of interest is mTBI patients with injuries identified by CT imaging.

We agree that this population is a heterogenous group with a range of characteristics that mean individual risk for adverse outcomes varies. Our findings suggest that despite being able to identify individual factors that affect risk in this group there currently is no risk model that using these or other factors can reliably identify low-risk patients. Initial GCS certainly represents one important factor that affects the risk of adverse outcomes in this group. We feel stratifying analysis by initial GCS would potentially lose important

1
2
3 information regarding how GCS and other risk factors interact, especially as older patients
4 present with a higher GCS relative to the severity of their injury. We have added to
5 paragraph 3 of the summary section of the discussion to highlight this point. Moreover, the
6 vast majority of the studies that we identified did not stratify their analysis by the initial GCS
7 of the study population and studies that attempted to derive prognostic models included
8 GCS as a prognostic factor. Therefore, it is not possible to assess either outcomes or risk
9 factor effect with only studies that would allow the separate analysis of different initial GCS
10 populations without losing the majority of the study data we have identified. We have
11 assessed the effect that an initial GCS of 15 has on the risk of adverse outcome using both
12 stratification of outcomes by study GCS inclusion criteria (Fig 2 and Fig 5), meta-regression
13 (Fig 4 and Fig 6) and pooling of within study estimates of the effect GCS (supplementary
14 material 6). Figure 2 and Figure 5 include stratification of outcome prevalence by initial GCS
15 13-15, GCS 14-15 and 15 using study inclusion criteria.
16
17
18
19
20
21

22 *Indeed the abstract indicates that after all their analysis they are saying that the only factors*
23 *that indicate later deterioration are those with low initial GCS, advancing age and*
24 *anticoagulation medication. Most clinicians in the field already know this. Then they*
25 *conclude that research is needed to determine a usable clinical decision rule. In other words*
26 *as a result of their study they found that there is no useful rule. It is not clear why they did*
27 *not state a rule that patients with low GCS, advanced age or anticoagulation cannot be*
28 *discharged from the ED and should be admitted for observation. Wasn't that the purpose of*
29 *their study?-*
30
31
32

33 We believe that what our study shows is that despite there being a large number of studies
34 that have estimated the risk of adverse outcomes in the population of interest and some
35 studies that have attempted to identify the factors that affect risk in this group, we cannot
36 currently identify individual low risk patients that do not require hospital admission. Until a
37 clinically useable validated multivariable prognostic model with sufficient sensitivity and
38 specificity can accurately identify low-risk patients we believe that the risk of significant
39 adverse outcomes in this group is sufficiently high that all patients in this group should be
40 routinely admitted for observation. This position is outlined in the first 5 lines of page 21.
41
42
43
44
45

46 *The exclusions are not clear. For example, did they exclude studies of patients who did not go*
47 *through ED, and went directly to a hospital ward? Did they exclude patients who went to*
48 *facilities not connected with a hospital. There was massive exclusion of studies. Case studies*
49 *were automatically excluded. Why? There was one cohort study included. Why? To the*
50 *authors are case and cohort studies synonymous? If so, then they should be consistent. They*
51 *were critical of studies with "bias" and those not seen in emergency departments. Why?*
52 *Why would head injured patients admitted directly to neurology, neurosurgery or anywhere*
53 *else be considered a biased sample? Why are those seen in family doctors offices "biased",*
54 *or remote nursing stations "biased"?*
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 We agree that the explanation of the study exclusion criteria regarding the study setting
4 could be clearer. The section in inclusion criteria entitled participants has now been
5 amended to make it clear that only study participants who attended the ED or were
6 admitted to an inpatient ward were included. The reason we have only included this
7 population is because the study was aimed at informing clinicians evaluating patients in the
8 ED about the potential risk of adverse outcomes in the GCS13-15 patients with brain injuries
9 identified by CT imaging. Patients presenting in a different clinical setting to this may have a
10 different risk profile and therefore conclusions drawn from them may be less applicable to
11 the ED setting.
12

13
14
15 We feel that the nature of a systematic review means that study exclusion is determined by
16 transparent and a prior defined criteria and that a large number of excluded studies may
17 reflect a sensitive and well conducted search strategy. Our number of studies excluded
18 following title and abstract screening and review of full studies is comparable to that of
19 other systematic reviews including a previous systematic review of prognostic models in TBI
20 that included 53 studies from 3354 studies identified by their search strategy.¹
21
22

23
24 Case studies were excluded as it would not be possible to estimate the study prevalence of
25 the adverse outcomes of interest from single case studies or small case series. As indicated
26 in supplementary material 4 all the studies included were cohort studies apart from a single
27 small prospective trial.
28

29
30 The purpose of this study was to identify risk factors which could help clinicians decide
31 whether a patient being evaluated in the ED requires a hospital admission. Therefore, if the
32 patient population was drawn from a context in which patients were likely to have higher
33 acuity injuries, such as patients selected for repeat CT imaging, then outcome estimates
34 may not be as applicable. We agree that bias is not the correct term to describe the effect
35 that different population selection has on outcome measures. The final sentence of the 4th
36 paragraph of the abstract has been changed to reflect this. We do not believe that the use
37 of bias in the rest of the main text refers to study population selection.
38
39
40

41
42 *What % of cases had MR imaging, and why were they not analysed using normal vs*
43 *abnormal MRI?*
44

45
46 We intended that this study would help clinicians risk stratify patients using the initial CT
47 scan and other patient factors available at presentation. Existing national guidelines
48 including the UK NICE and SIGN guidelines, the Australian New South Wales Guidelines and
49 the Canadian CT Head rule recommend initial CT imaging of head injured patients. We agree
50 that MRI imaging may provide additional useful prognostic information but this may not be
51 available to a clinician in the ED making a decision about whether patients in this group
52 require hospital admission.
53

54
55 *It is not clear why some of the focal lesions, especially extradural hematomas fail to make*
56 *the list of reliable risk factors.*
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 We agree that our study indicates the type of focal lesion identified by CT imaging is an
4 important risk factor for deterioration in this group. The 4th paragraph of the abstract and
5 discussion summary section has been amended to highlight the importance the type of focal
6 lesion has on the risk of the adverse outcomes of interest.
7
8
9

10
11 *I am not sure why IMPACT was mentioned. It would be a completely inappropriate test for*
12 *this group of patients.*
13

14 IMPACT and other prognostic models derived in patients with more severe TBI were
15 mentioned to illustrate that it has been possible to develop clinically useful prognostic
16 models for the heterogeneous group of patients with more severe TBI. The 4th paragraph of
17 the background has been amended to make it more explicit that these cannot be applied to
18 the population of interest in this study.
19
20
21

22
23 *The paper needs some editing for grammar and missing words including the abstract which*
24 *contains a sentence without a verb.*
25

26 Paragraph 3 and 4 of the abstract, the section entitled search methods for study
27 identification, paragraph 2 of the section entitled quality assessment and paragraph 4 and 5
28 of the background have been amended.
29
30
31

32
33 *For those unfamiliar with the methodology, terms should be more carefully described such*
34 *as studies “were retrieved”. What does this mean in plain language? Jargon such as this*
35 *should be minimised to improve reader understanding.*
36

37 We have replaced the term retrieved with selected in the paragraph entitled study selection
38 to improve reader understanding.
39
40
41

42 *The following sentence requires an explanation by the authors: “Factors potentially affecting*
43 *the risk of adverse outcomes were considered if there were patient characteristics present at*
44 *admission or available from initial investigations”. There are multiple issues that they may*
45 *have arbitrarily decided to exclude such as drug overdose, alcoholism, diabetes, etc.*
46
47

48 This sentence has been amended to make it clear that any factor included in any of the
49 studies providing it was present at admission was included in analysis. This would include
50 drug overdose, alcoholism and diabetes.
51
52
53

54 *“Neurosurgery” as an outcome measure is probably a poor term. Most clinicians regard*
55 *“neurosurgery as a profession rather than an outcome measure. The performance of a*
56 *neurosurgical procedure or the requirement for a neurosurgical operation would be better.*
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

We have replaced the term neurosurgery with neurosurgical intervention throughout.

We hope that we have adequately addressed the feedback and that the paper is now ready to be considered for publication.

Yours sincerely,
Carl Marincowitz

1. Perel, P., Edwards, P., Wentz, R. and Roberts, I. (2006). Systematic review of prognostic models in traumatic brain injury. *BMC Med Inform Decis Mak* 6, 38.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 The risk of deterioration in ~~CT identified~~ GCS13-15 patients with traumatic brain injury identified by
8 CT imaging ~~mild Traumatic Brain Injury~~. A systematic review and meta-analysis.

9
10
11 Carl Marincowitz¹ MB BChir, MSc, BA

12
13 Fiona E. Lecky² MB Ch B, FRCS, DA, MSc, PhD, FCEM

14
15
16 William Townend³ MD FRCS FCEM

17
18 Aditya Borakati⁴ BScA

19
20
21 Andrea Fabbri⁵ MD

22
23 Trevor A. Sheldon⁶ MSc, MSc, DSc, FMedSci

24
25
26 **1. Corresponding Author.** Hull York Medical School, Allam Medical Building ~~Hertford Building~~,
27 University of Hull, Hull HU6, UK 7RX, Fax: +44 (0) 1482 464705 Tel +44 (0) 870 1245500 Email:
28 carl.marincowitz@hyms.ac.uk

29
30
31
32 **2.** School of Health and Related Research, University of Sheffield, Regent Court, 30 Regent Street,
33 Sheffield, S1 4DA, UK, Fax: +44 (0)114 222 0749 Tel: (+44) (0)114 222 4345, Email:
34 f.e.lecky@sheffield.ac.uk

35
36
37
38 **3.** Emergency Department, ~~Hull Royal Infirmary~~, Hull and East Yorkshire NHS Trust, Anlaby Road,
39 Hull, HU3 2JZ, UK, Fax: (+44) (0) 1482 477857 Tel: (+44) (0) 1482 623065, Email:
40 William.Townend@hey.nhs.uk

41
42
43
44 **4.** Hull York Medical School, Allam Medical Building ~~Hertford Building~~, University of Hull, Hull HU6, UK
45 7RX, Fax: +44 (0) 1482 464705 Tel +44 (0) 870 1245500 Email: hyab12@hyms.ac.uk

46
47
48
49 **5.** Head of Emergency Unit, Presidio Ospedaliero Morgagni-Pierantoni, AUSL della Romagna, via
50 Forlanini 34, 47121 Forlì (FC), Italy Tel +390543735156, email: andrea.fabbri@auslromagna.it,
51

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 6. Department of Health Sciences, University of York, [Alcuin Research Resource Centre Seebohm](#)
8 [Rowntree Building](#), Heslington, York, YO10 5DD, Tel +44 (0) 1904 321344, Fax: +44 (0) 1904 32 3433,
9
10 e-mail: trevor.sheldon@york.ac.uk

11 12 **Abstract**

13
14
15 The optimal management of mild traumatic brain injury (TBI) patients with injuries identified by CT
16 brain scan is unclear. Some guidelines recommend hospital admission for an observation period of at
17 least 24 hours. Others argue that selected lower-risk patients can be discharged from the Emergency
18 Department (ED).
19
20
21

22
23 The objective was to estimate the risk of death, neurosurgical intervention and clinical
24 deterioration in mild TBI patients with injuries identified by CT brain scan, and assess which patient
25 factors affect the risk of these outcomes.
26
27
28

29 A systematic review and meta-analysis adhering to PRISMA standards of protocol and reporting.
30 Study selection was performed by 2 independent reviewers. Meta-analysis using a random effects
31 model was undertaken to estimate pooled risks of: clinical deterioration, neurosurgical
32 [intervention](#) and death. Meta-regression was used to explore between-study variation in
33 outcome estimates using study population characteristics.
34
35
36
37
38

39 Forty-nine primary studies and 5 reviews were identified that met the inclusion criteria. The
40 estimated pooled risk of the outcomes of interest were: clinical deterioration 11.7% (95% CI: 11.7 to
41 15.8; neurosurgical [intervention](#) 3.5% (95% CI: 2.2 to 4.9%); death 1.4% (95% CI: 0.8% to 2.2%).
42
43
44

45 Twenty-one studies presented within-study estimates of the effect of patient factors. Meta-
46 regression of study characteristics and pooling of within-study estimates of risk factor effect found
47 the following factors significantly affected the risk of adverse outcomes: age; initial GCS; [type of](#)
48 [injury](#) and anti-coagulation. [The generalisability of many studies was limited significantly](#)
49 [susceptible to bias](#) due to population selection.
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 Mild TBI patients with injuries identified by CT brain scan have a small but clinically important risk of
8 serious adverse outcomes. This review has identified ~~several~~ prognostic factors; ~~r~~ Research is
9 needed to derive and a validate a usable clinical decision rule ~~so that~~ before low-risk patients can be
10 safely discharged from the ED.
11
12
13

14 Keywords: Mild Traumatic Brain Injury; Prognostic modelling; Intra-cranial haemorrhage; Minor
15 Head Injury.
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Background

There are 1.4 million annual attendances in England and Wales to Emergency Departments (EDs) following a head injury (any trauma to the head), and in 2010 2.5 million people were treated for traumatic brain injury (TBI- injury to the brain or alteration of brain function due to an external force) in the United States.¹ Approximately 95% of patients have an initial Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) of 13-15, out of a possible 15, indicating normal or mildly impaired responsiveness and orientation.¹ ² In this large group with head injury and a high conscious level at presentation research has focused on developing decision rules to identify patients who require computed tomography (CT) imaging due to their risk of life threatening traumatic brain injury (TBI).

In the United Kingdom (UK), National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) and Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (SIGN) guidelines are used for this risk assessment, based on the Canadian CT head Rule (CCHR).^{1,3,4} Only 1% of head injured patients have life threatening TBI.^{1,4} However, 7% have TBI identified by CT imaging.⁵

Most TBI patients who require neurosurgical intervention^{ery} are identified soon after presentation.

The optimal management of the remaining patients in this group remains controversial. A proportion will deteriorate due to the progression of their injuries and so some studies advocate admission to higher dependency levels of care and repeat CT imaging.^{6,7}

Other^s studies report that some low risk patients may be safely discharged after a short period of observation in the ED.^{8,9} Perel et al have previously outlined how prognostic models can aid clinical decision making in TBI.¹⁰ Subsequent prognostic models, including the IMPACT, TARN and CRASH models, have been useful in predicting adverse outcomes in patients with more severe TBI, but they are not applicable to this patient group ~~are not applicable to this group due to the exclusion of GCS15 patients.~~¹¹⁻¹³ Equivalent prognostic models for GCS13-15 patients with CT identified TBI may help safely reduce hospital admissions.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 This review is the first to give an overview of the risk of adverse outcomes and prognostic factors
8 in that patients with mild TBI (~~that is~~ a high or normal conscious level with traumatically induced
9 brain dysfunction) and injuries identified by CT brain scan ~~and injuries identified by CT brain scan~~
10 ~~have of adverse outcomes and which patient factors are prognostic~~. The review specifically:
11
12

- 13
14 (i) Estimates the overall risk of adverse outcomes in patients who are initially GCS13-15 in the
15 ED when traumatic brain injury is identified by CT imaging.
- 16
17 (ii) Assesses which prognostic factors affect the risk of deterioration and other clinically
18 important outcomes in this population.
19
20
21
22

23 Methods

24
25 A systematic review was conducted using the PRISMA P protocol and is reported in accordance with
26 PRISMA guidelines.¹⁴ The review is registered with the PROSPERO prospective register of systematic
27 reviews and the protocol is available at
28
29 http://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO/display_record.asp?ID=CRD42016051585.
30
31
32

33 Inclusion Criteria:

34 *Participants*

35
36 Patients aged ≥12 years with an initial GCS of 13-15 with TBI identified by CT imaging. TBI included
37 any traumatic: extradural haemorrhage, subdural haemorrhage, intra-cerebral haemorrhage,
38 subarachnoid haemorrhage, cerebral contusion, or skull fracture. Studies had to be conducted in the
39 context of an emergency hospital attendance including a presentation to the ED or during admission
40 to an inpatient ward.
41
42
43

44 *Prognostic factors*

45
46 Factors potentially affecting the risk of adverse outcomes were considered if they were included in
47 analysis if they were patient factors present at admission including: demographic characteristics,
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 comorbidities, medication use, symptoms, other clinical features ~~patient characteristics present at~~
8 ~~admission~~ or available from initial investigations.

9
10
11 *Outcome measures*

12
13 Primary outcomes: death, neurosurgical interventionery or any other measure of clinical
14 deterioration such that admission to hospital was warranted.

15
16 Secondary outcome: progression of TBI on repeat CT imaging.

17
18
19
20 *Types of study design*

21
22 All studies, other than case studies, were included.

23
24
25 **Search methods for study identification:**

26
27 Studies published before 1996 were excluded due to more liberal use of CT imaging to diagnose TBI
28 after this date.⁵

29
30
31 The following electronic databases were searched with results restricted to English language studies:

- 32
33
- 34 • EMBASE (via OVID) searched 24/11/2016 1996 to 2016 Week 47
 - 35 • MEDLINE (R) (via OVID) searched 24/11/2016 1996 to November Week 3 2016
 - 36 • CINHAL plus (via EBSCO) searched 24/11/2016 1983 to 2016
 - 37 • Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL); The Cochrane Library 2016 all
38 available dates. Accessed 24/11/2016
- 39
40
41
42
43

44 The full search strategy is reported in supplementary material 1.

45
46 The reference and citation searches of several national guidelines, reports and reviews included:
47 NICE, SIGN and Australian New South Wales (NSW) guidelines, National Institute for Health Research
48 (NIHR) Health Technology Assessment of management strategies for minor head injury, the results
49 of the World Health Organisation (WHO) Collaboration on prognosis in mild traumatic brain injury,
50 systematic reviews assessing prognostic factors in traumatic brain injury, and systematic reviews
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6 assessing the utility of repeat CT imaging in minor head injury.^{1, 3, 10, 15-17 18 19, 20} All included studies
7
8 references and citations were searched.

9
10 The Trauma Audit and Research Network (TARN) listed publications were searched via the TARN
11
12 website: <https://www.tarn.ac.uk/Content.aspx?ca=9&c=70> (accessed 10/3/2017).

13 14 **Data Management and Extraction:**

15
16 Identified studies were stored in EndNote X8 and duplicates removed.

17 18 *Study Selection*

19
20 Two reviewers (CM and AB) independently completed title and abstract screening. Full reports of
21
22 any studies that potentially met the inclusion were ~~selected and assessed-retrieved~~. These were
23
24 screened and studies that did not meet the inclusion criteria were discarded with documented
25
26 reasons. Disagreements were resolved through discussion or arbitration by a 3rd reviewer (TS).

27 28 *Data Extraction*

29
30 The following data were extracted using a pre-piloted data extraction tool: study population and
31
32 demographics, sample size, outcomes assessed, prognostic factors assessed, whether univariable or
33
34 multivariable modelling had been undertaken and the overall results of the study. The selection
35
36 criteria of studies were recorded to assess whether sub-populations with different risk profiles had
37
38 been studied. The data extracted is presented in supplementary material 2.

39 40 *Assessment of the risk of bias*

41
42 The Quality in Prognostic Studies (QUIPS) Tool was used to assess the quality of included studies
43
44 particularly for the risk of bias.²¹ Six domains were assessed: study participation; study attrition;
45
46 prognostic factor measurement; outcome measurement; study confounding; and statistical analysis
47
48 and reporting.

Data Analysis

Three forms of analysis were undertaken: pooling of adverse outcomes reported in studies, identification of risk factors by exploration of between-study variation in outcomes by study characteristics and a synthesis of common risk factors assessed within studies.

A pooled prevalence of the adverse outcomes of interest and confidence intervals for individual studies were estimated using the Metaprop function (STATA-SE 14).²² The Freeman-Tukey double arcsine transformation was used to include studies with no adverse outcomes and a random effects model was used due to study heterogeneity.²³

Between-study heterogeneity estimates of outcomes was explored using subgroup analysis. Meta-regression of study characteristics was used to identify factors that affected the risk of the outcomes of interest. Meta-regression of multiple study characteristics' effect on the prevalence of adverse outcomes was assessed using the Metareg function (STATA-SE 14) with weighting incorporating a measure of between study variation (τ^2).^{24, 25} The log odds of clinical deterioration, neurosurgery/neurosurgical intervention and death were assessed as dependent variables and the standard error of the log odds was used to approximate the within study standard error. To account for studies with no outcomes, 0.5 was added to both the outcome estimates and the sample size (consequently, in graphic representations of the meta-regression the estimated risk can only tend towards zero).

Where studies had assessed the effect of risk factors on the outcomes of interest using individual data, analysis was categorised as univariable or multivariable. Univariable meta-analysis of prognostic factor effect estimates reported in primary studies was completed using Review Manager 5.3 where possible.²⁶ A Random Effects model was used due to the heterogeneity of study populations, prognostic factor and outcome measures.²³ Meta-analysis of multivariable models was not possible due to limited numbers and variation in outcome and prognostic factor measurement.

Results

Search Result

The electronic search strategy was completed on the 24/11/2016 and identified 4665 studies. Of these 412 were duplicates, leaving 4253 studies for title and abstract screening (Fig. 1). Following title and abstract screening 69 studies^{6, 9, 27-93} and 2 reviews^{19, 20} were retrieved. A “grey” literature search identified a further 129 studies for title and abstract screening of which 3 were retrieved.⁹⁴⁻⁹⁶ Reference and citation searching of included studies and selected reviews and guidelines identified another 46 studies^{7, 8, 39, 97-139} for full retrieval and 3 additional systematic reviews^{17, 18, 140} for reference and citation searches.

In total 118 primary studies and 5 systematic reviews were retrieved.

Study Selection

Forty-nine primary studies met the inclusion criteria.^{6-9, 27, 28, 30, 32, 37, 41, 42, 52, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 69, 71, 73-78, 86, 87, 90, 93, 97-104, 106-109, 114, 125, 130, 139} One review presented new study data.¹⁸ The 4 remaining reviews formed part of the narrative synthesis.^{17, 19, 20, 140} The reasons for excluding the remaining 69 studies are presented in supplementary material 3. Anonymised individual patient data were provided by the authors of a cohort study to allow outcomes for initial GCS13-15 patients to be calculated, so this study is included.¹³⁹

Study Characteristics

Supplementary material 4 presents the characteristics of included studies. Seven prospective studies were identified^{28, 66, 74, 75, 90, 114, 139} and 4 studies had a sample size of over 1000.^{63, 87, 98, 108} Forty-six studies estimated the outcomes of interest and contribute to pooled estimates of risk.^{6-9, 27, 28, 30, 32, 37, 41, 42, 52, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 69, 71, 73-78, 86, 87, 90, 93, 97-104, 106-109, 114, 125, 130, 139} Four studies present data regarding specific injury sub-types.^{32, 55, 71, 103} One study only contributes to the narrative synthesis

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 due to the outcome measure it assessed.⁴² Three studies present the Brain Injury Guidelines (BIG)
8 risk stratification tool.^{9, 27, 109} As this tool was applied to all TBI patients and initial GCS forms part of
9 risk stratification, these studies contributed to the narrative synthesis.

10
11
12 Twenty-one studies present either univariate or multivariable analysis assessing prognostic factors'
13 effect on the outcomes of interest.^{6, 37, 41, 54, 55, 66, 69, 71, 73-78, 87, 98-101, 130, 139} Sixteen studies present multi-
14 variable models using logistic regression or recursive partitioning.^{6, 37, 41, 54, 55, 66, 69, 71, 73, 74, 77, 78, 98, 100, 101,}
15
16
17
18 ¹³⁰ Only 2 studies attempted to validate such models by splitting the study data sets.^{66, 98}

20 21 *Quality Assessment*

22
23 QUIPS quality scores are presented in supplementary material 2.²¹ The following common
24 methodological issues were identified.

25
26
27
28 Study recruitment was often ~~was~~ not representative of all GCS 13-15 patients with TBI identified by
29 CT imaging. Sixteen studies that contribute to the pooled estimates of adverse outcomes only
30 included patients that had undergone repeat CT imaging and so are likely to represent a higher risk
31 population.^{7, 18, 54, 74-78, 86, 90, 102, 104, 106, 107, 125, 130} Even when re-imaging was presented as routine
32 practice, it was often indicated that not all patients were re-imaged and included in analysis.⁶ Many
33 other studies excluded higher risk anti-coagulated patients or those with more severe injuries.

34
35
36
37
38
39 Prognostic factor measurement was not consistent. Continuous variables were dichotomised at
40 different thresholds or the same risk factor was measured with different methods. For example, the
41 severity of injury identified by CT imaging was assessed with 10 different measures. Most studies
42 were retrospective and reliant on the accuracy of case notes and radiological reports. The small
43 sample size of many studies prevented multivariable modelling with all variables identified in
44 univariable modelling as affecting deterioration.³⁷

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 In 32 studies outcomes were assessed during inpatient admission and so patients who were
8 discharged and deteriorated were missed. In other studies, it wasn't clear when outcome measures
9 were assessed. Eight different measures of clinical deterioration were used in 18 studies.

10
11
12 Several studies included patients with extra-cranial injuries and significant comorbidities. Extra-
13 cranial injuries caused clinical interventions, and in studies that measured deterioration in this way
14 this was a potential source of bias.⁶⁶ Other studies indicated some recorded deaths were related to
15 comorbidities instead of TBI.^{41, 73}

20 21 Risk of Adverse Outcomes and Exploration of Between-Study Variation

22 23 *Death*

24
25
26 Twenty-seven studies assessed the outcome of death.^{6, 8, 28, 41, 52, 57, 60, 62, 63, 65, 69, 73-75, 78, 86, 93, 97, 99-102, 104,}
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
114, 125, 130 139 The estimated risk of death for these studies ranged between 0 and 6% (median 1.1%),
and with a pooled prevalence of 1.4% (95% CI: 0.8% to 2.2%) (Fig. 2). Studies that selected only initial
GCS15 patients had a pooled estimate of mortality of 0.03% (95% CI: 0 to 0.28%). Studies that
selected populations for non-ICU admission or other conservative care pathways had an estimated
prevalence of death of 0.1% (95% CI: 0 to 0.6%).

The effect on mortality of mean GCS, average age and selection of study population for a lower level
of care was explored using meta-regression. Increased age of study population was associated with a
higher risk of death (1.05 95% CI: 1.00 to 1.12) (Fig. 3). Whilst higher study population GCS was
associated with a lower risk of death (0.12 95% CI: 0.02-0.86) (Fig. 4). The percentage of patients
taking anticoagulants in studies was not associated with the prevalence of death (1.05 95% CI: 0.95-
1.17), but selection for a lower level of care compared to a higher level of care was (0.27 95% C.I.
0.08-0.94). When average age of the study population and mean study GCS were assessed in a
multivariable model they remained statistically significant predictors of mortality (Table 1), with an

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 adjusted R squared of 38%, indicating that these 2 factors explained over a third of the variation in
8 study estimates.
9

10 Neurosurgery/Neurosurgical intervention

11
12
13 Thirty-six studies reported neurosurgical outcomes.^{6-9, 27, 30, 37, 52, 54, 57, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 73-78, 86, 90, 93, 97-102, 104,}

14
15 106, 109, 114, 125, 130, 139 Figure 5 presents the estimates of the proportion of patients that underwent a
16 neurosurgical procedure stratified by the GCS inclusion criteria. Reported neurosurgical intervention
17 prevalence ranged between 0 and 26% (median 3.1%). The high proportion requiring
18

19 neurosurgery/neurosurgical intervention reported by Beynon et al⁹³ may reflect the greater use of
20 anticoagulants or anti-platelets (33/70 participants).
21

22
23
24 The pooled estimated neurosurgical intervention risk was 3.5% (95% CI: 2.2 to 4.9%). An I^2 of 96.4%
25 indicated considerable heterogeneity. Studies conducted on initial GCS 15 patients had a lower
26 prevalence of neurosurgery/neurosurgical intervention: 0.2% (95% CI: 0 to 0.5%). Sensitivity analysis
27 of selection of the study population for reduced care, such as discharge, a non-ICU admission or non-
28 routine repeat CT imaging found the pooled estimate of neurosurgery/neurosurgical intervention in
29 these studies to be 0.1% (95% CI: 0 to 0.5%).
30

31
32
33 The of result of meta-regression using: mean study population GCS, mean study population age,
34 anticoagulation and selection of study population for non-ICU admission or other reduced care
35 pathways is shown in Figures 6,7,8 and Table 1. Increasing age (1.01 95% CI: 1.02 to 1.11) and
36 increasing percentage of study population taking anti-coagulants (1.1 95% CI: 1.01 to 1.19) was
37 associated with a higher risk, whilst an increasing GCS (0.71 95% CI:0.01 to 0.56) was associated with
38 a lower risk, of neurosurgery/neurosurgical intervention.
39

40
41
42 Fig. 7 shows a cluster of 4 small studies with low mean ages that appear to have a disproportionately
43 low estimated prevalence of neurosurgery/neurosurgical intervention.^{8, 52, 62, 106} This is explained by:
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 exclusion of anti-coagulated patients,^{8, 52, 62} selection of patients for non-ICU admission or other
8 reduced other care pathways,^{8, 52, 62} and exclusion of patients with large injuries⁸.

9
10
11 When the effect of population selection for reduced clinical management, exclusion of
12 anticoagulated patients (only 23/36 studies reported percentage of anti-coagulated patients), mean
13 age and GCS of the study population were all included in a meta regression, age and GCS were the
14
15 only statistically significant predictors of [neurosurgery/neurosurgical intervention](#) (Table 1). The
16
17 adjusted R squared of the model was 48%, indicating that these factors accounted for almost half of
18
19 between study variation.
20
21

22 *Clinical Deterioration*

23
24
25 Eighteen studies measured prevalence of clinical deterioration.^{8, 37, 41, 63, 66, 69, 73, 74, 76-78, 100, 101, 104, 107, 108,}

26
27 ^{114, 125} The estimated risk of deterioration ranged between 0 and 24.5% (median 12.8%). Figure 9
28
29 presents study estimates of the percentage of patients that deteriorated, with 95% confidence
30
31 intervals and stratified by how the outcome was assessed. A pooled prevalence of 11.7% (95% CI:
32
33 8.21 to 5.8%) for some form of clinical deterioration was estimated with an I^2 of 95.7%.

34
35 Estimates were stratified by: initial GCS of patients, whether the included population were all
36
37 selected for repeat CT imaging, the inclusion of anticoagulated patients, the follow up period and
38
39 exclusion of patients with extra-cranial injuries. None of these factors reduced the observed
40
41 between study heterogeneity.

42
43 The effect of: mean GCS study population, mean age study population, study population selection,
44
45 exclusion of patients with extracranial injuries, and exclusion of anti-coagulated patients was
46
47 explored using meta-regression. As only 18 studies measured this outcome the model was restricted
48
49 to 2 variables. No factor assessed individually or in conjunction with another factor was found to
50
51 statistically affect the risk of clinical deterioration. Higher age and lower GCS were non-statistically
52
53 associated with a higher risk of clinical deterioration (Table 1).
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Progression Repeat CT imaging:

Twenty-six studies assessed the outcome progression of the initial injury on repeat CT imaging.^{6, 18, 27, 28, 30, 41, 62, 74-78, 87, 90, 97, 99-102, 104, 106-108, 114, 125, 130} The prevalence of this outcome in these studies is presented in Figure 10, stratified by whether studies only included patients that had undergone repeat CT imaging. The pooled estimate for this outcome was 15.6% (95% CI: 11.3 to 20.4%). There is a high degree of heterogeneity with a range in risk of progression between 2% and 48% (median 36.5%) and $I^2=97%$. The non-statistically significant higher pooled risk in studies that included only patients that had undergone repeat CT imaging probably reflects selection of higher risk patients to repeat imaging. Subgroup analysis of study characteristics did not find any factors that accounted for the heterogeneity. This is probably the result of different criteria used to triage patients to repeat CT imaging and definition of progression of injury.

Prognostic Factors Assessed in Primary Studies

Twenty-one studies presented within study estimates of effect of individual risk factors on the outcomes of interest (supplementary material 4) and the factors assessed are presented in supplementary material 5.^{6, 37, 41, 54, 55, 66, 69, 71, 73-78, 87, 98-101, 130, 139} The most influential factors were: age; initial GCS; severity of CT finding; type of injury; anti-coagulation; and anti-platelet medication (Table 2). Individual forest plots are presented in supplementary material 6.

Age

Age was evaluated as a factor in prognostic modelling in 18 primary studies.^{6, 37, 41, 54, 55, 66, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76-78, 98-101, 130} Ten studies^{37, 41, 54, 66, 73, 74, 76-78, 101} assessed age using 4 different dichotomous cut offs and 11 studies measured age as a continuous factor.^{6, 55, 69, 71, 73, 76, 77, 98-100, 130} Multivariable models included: logistic regression with age either a dichotomised or continuous variable, or decision tree analysis.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 Of these 18 studies: six assessed the outcome of clinical deterioration; 8 assessed the outcome of
8 ~~neurosurgery~~neurosurgical intervention; 1 measured death as an outcome; and 8 studies evaluated
9
10 progression of injury on repeat CT imaging. Despite being the most commonly assessed prognostic
11
12 factor, due to the variation in measurement and the outcomes assessed, it was not possible to
13
14 undertake a pooled analysis.

15
16 Increased age was associated with an adverse outcome in 9 of the 19 univariable models presented.
17
18 Age was a significant predictor of an adverse outcome in 2 of 5 multivariable models where it was
19
20 treated as a continuous variable.^{69, 71, 98, 130} However, in 4 of 6 multivariable models where it was
21
22 dichotomised, older age predicted the outcomes of interest.^{41, 54, 66, 73, 78, 101} This may indicate a non-
23
24 linear relationship with older age groups having a disproportionately higher associated risk of
25
26 adverse outcomes.

27 28 *Initial GCS*

29
30
31 Twelve primary studies presented within study estimates of the effect of initial GCS on the risk of the
32
33 outcomes of interest.^{6, 37, 41, 55, 66, 69, 73, 74, 77, 98, 100, 101} Univariable effect estimates of initial GCS 15 were
34
35 pooled for studies assessing clinical deterioration and ~~neurosurgery~~neurosurgical intervention as an
36
37 outcome with individual patient data provided by Fabbri et al and an initial GCS=15 was protective
38
39 against clinical deterioration or ~~neurosurgery~~neurosurgical intervention (pooled OR 0.35 95% CI:
40
41 0.23 to 0.53) (Table 2).^{37, 41, 66, 73, 74, 77, 101} Two papers assessed progression of injury on repeat CT
42
43 imaging and both found initial GCS 15 to be associated with reduced risk of progression.^{74, 77} Four
44
45 studies estimated the effect of an initial GCS of 15 in multivariable models.^{37, 66, 73, 101} All 4 multi-
46
47 variable models found initial GCS15 to be associated with a reduced risk of adverse outcomes.

48 49 *Severity of Injury as assessed by CT findings*

50
51 Nine studies estimated whether the severity of injury identified by initial CT scan predicted adverse
52
53 outcomes.^{6, 41, 54, 55, 66, 73, 76, 78, 100} This was assessed by: the presence of midline shift or mass effect in 5
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 studies,^{6, 55, 66, 76, 100} the Marshall classification in 2 studies,^{41, 73} and measures of haemorrhage
8 thickness or volume in 4 studies.^{54, 55, 78, 100} The variability in the measures of injury severity and
9 differences in the outcomes assessed prevented pooling.

10
11
12 All studies that assessed presence of midline shift/mass effect found it to be statistically predictive of
13 adverse outcomes. This association remained in the 2 studies that presented multivariable analysis.⁶

14
15
16 ⁶⁶ The Marshall classification was assessed as a continuous⁷³ and dichotomised variable⁴¹ and neither
17 study found a statistically significant association with adverse outcomes.

18
19
20 The 2 studies which assessed the effect of bleed thickness >10mm found this to be statistically
21 predictive of either progression of injury on repeat CT imaging or [neurosurgery/neurosurgical](#)
22 [intervention](#) in both uni and multivariable analysis.^{54, 78}

23 24 25 26 27 *Isolated subarachnoid haemorrhage*

28
29 Twelve studies presented outcomes for populations with isolated injuries and patients with isolated
30 subarachnoid haemorrhages (iSAH) were the lowest risk for adverse outcomes:

31
32
33 [neurosurgery/neurosurgical intervention](#) pooled risk 0.01% (95% CI: 0 to 0.7%) (Fig. 11), and 1.1%
34 (95% CI: 0 to 5.5%) pooled prevalence of clinical deterioration (supplementary material 7).^{32, 37, 55, 59,}

35
36
37 71, 74, 77, 98, 99, 103, 107, 108

38
39 Univariable effect estimates presented in the 2 studies that assessed the effect of the presence of
40 iSAH were pooled with data extracted from 3 additional studies.^{37, 73, 77, 98, 108} The pooled estimate
41 indicated iSAH reduced the risk of [neurosurgery/neurosurgical intervention](#)/clinical deterioration
42 (Table 2).

43
44
45
46
47 Two multivariable models included iSAH as a prognostic factor. One found iSAH to be associated
48 with a lower risk of clinical deterioration.³⁷ The other found iSAH to have no effect on risk.⁹⁸

49 50 51 52 *Isolated extradural haemorrhage*

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 Patients with isolated extradural haemorrhage had the highest risk of [neurosurgery/neurosurgical](#)
8 [intervention](#): 13.7% (95% CI: 9.3% to 18.5%) (Fig. 11). 18.5% is estimated from a population of all
9
10 initial GCS14-15 patients with extradural haemorrhage, whilst the estimates in the other studies are
11
12 from populations that have been selected for more conservative management.^{77, 98, 107, 108}

13
14 Three studies assessed isolated extradural haemorrhage as a prognostic factor.^{37, 73, 98} A pooled risk
15
16 estimate for clinical deterioration or [neurosurgery/neurosurgical intervention](#) using these 3 studies
17
18 and outcome data extracted from a further 2 studies,^{77, 108} found isolated extradural haemorrhage to
19
20 be associated with these outcomes (OR 2.26 95% CI: 1.9 to 2.68) (Table 2). Isolated extradural
21
22 haemorrhage remained statistically associated with neurosurgical outcomes in the only multi-
23
24 variable model that included this factor.⁹⁸

25 26 *Anti-coagulation*

27
28 Twelve studies estimated the prognostic effect of anti-coagulation.^{6, 37, 41, 55, 74, 76-78, 98, 100, 101, 139}

29
30 Measures of anti-coagulation included: any documented coagulopathy,^{6, 41, 55, 77, 98, 100} pre-injury
31
32 warfarin use,^{37, 76, 101} warfarin or antiplatelet therapy as a combined risk factor,^{78, 100} and continuous
33
34 laboratory measures of anti-coagulation.^{6, 74, 101}

35
36 Univariable effect estimates of dichotomous measures of anti-coagulation were pooled with
37
38 individual patient data from Fabbri et al for the composite outcome of clinical deterioration or
39
40 [neurosurgery/neurosurgical intervention](#) (Table 2), pooled estimate: OR 1.45 95% CI: 1.28 to 1.64.

41
42
43 Two studies presented multivariable models that included anti-coagulation and it was not
44
45 statistically associated with the outcomes of interest in either model.^{78, 98}

46 47 *Anti-platelet medication*

48
49 The effect of anti-platelet use was evaluated by: aspirin use,^{37, 76, 101} clopidogrel use,^{37, 76, 101} and a
50
51 joint measure of antiplatelet use.^{55, 66, 87} No multivariable models included antiplatelet use. Pooled
52
53 univariable risk estimates of pre-injury aspirin and clopidogrel use are presented in Table 2. Meta-
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 analysis indicated a statistical association between clopidogrel with clinical deterioration or
8 [neurosurgeryneurosurgical intervention](#) but no association between aspirin use and this outcome.
9

10 11 **Discussion:**

12 13 *Summary*

14
15 We have completed a thorough systematic review and meta-analysis to identify risk factors for
16 adverse outcomes in this TBI population. This is the first review to provide pooled estimates of
17 clinically important outcomes in this population and identify which factors affect the risk of these
18 outcomes.
19
20
21
22
23

24 The pooled prevalence of adverse outcomes were: 11.7% (95% CI: 8.21 to 5.8%) clinical
25 deterioration, 3.5% (95% CI: 2.2 to 4.9%) [neurosurgeryneurosurgical intervention](#), and 1.4% (95% CI:
26 0.8% to 2.2%) death. These outcome estimates used a pooled total of 65724 patients and are
27 comparable to the 2.7% craniotomy rate reported for a similar population in a national UK trauma
28 database.¹⁴¹ The variation in individual study outcomes reflects differences in populations studied
29 and outcome definitions. For the outcomes of [neurosurgeryneurosurgical intervention](#) and death
30 heterogeneity could be explained by the age of study populations and different study population
31 GCS scores.
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

39 Risk factors for adverse outcomes were identified using both meta-regression of study
40 characteristics and synthesis of prognostic models presented by primary studies. Age, anti-
41 coagulation and initial GCS were found by both methods to affect risk. An increase in mean study
42 population age by 1 year was associated with increased odds of [neurosurgeryneurosurgical](#)
43 [intervention](#) of 1.09 in multivariable meta-regression (Table 1) and age was a predictor of an adverse
44 outcome in 6/11 multivariable models presented in primary studies. In univariable meta-regression a
45 unit increase in the percentage of the study population taking anti-coagulants was associated with a
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
1.1 increase in the odds of [neurosurgeryneurosurgical intervention](#) (Table 1). Pooling of univariable

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 models presented in primary studies found anticoagulated patients to have odds 1.45 time greater
8 than patients not anticoagulated for neurosurgery/neurosurgical intervention/clinical deterioration
9 (Table 2). In multivariable meta-regression, a unit increase in mean/median study population GCS
10 was associated with an 0.12 reduction in the odds of neurosurgery/neurosurgical intervention (Table
11 1). Pooling of univariable models indicated that patients with initial GCS \leq 15 had odds of clinical
12 deterioration/neurosurgery/neurosurgical intervention 2.9 times that of less than patients that
13 presented with an initial GCS of 15 lower GCS scores (Table 2). In multivariable meta-regression
14 models including both initial GCS and age, initial GCS had a smaller effect on the risk of either
15 neurosurgical intervention or death than in univariable analysis and this may be due to older
16 patients presenting with higher initial GCS relative to the severity of their injury (Table 1).¹⁵⁰ Patients
17 with extradural haemorrhage had the highest prevalence of adverse outcomes, whilst patients with
18 isolated subarachnoid haemorrhage had the lowest (Fig. 11).

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
Meta-analysis of multivariable models was not possible due to the small number and variability in
how these models were constructed. Therefore, although this review has identified the factors that
affect risk, no model that could identify low-risk patients was found or could be reliably constructed.

Strengths

A thorough search has been conducted, identifying 50 relevant primary studies. Our review fulfils all
the AMSTAR systematic review checklist quality domains apart from items 10 and 11, regarding the
assessment of publication bias and conflicts of interest.¹⁴¹ However, the non-interventional nature of
the included studies means these domains are less relevant. This review is low-risk for bias in the 5
domains assessed by the Risk of Bias in Systematic reviews (ROBIS) tool.¹⁴²

Limitations

Many studies identified were small and retrospective with limited follow up of patients after
discharge. Instead of attempting to identify low-risk patients through prognostic modelling, several

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 studies selected patients on study specific characteristics for different care pathways. This variation
8
9 in study populations contributed to heterogeneity in estimates of outcome prevalence and risk
10
11 factor effect. The prognostic models that were identified were often derived in cohorts too small to
12
13 construct multivariable models with all relevant factors. The clinically useful outcome in informing
14
15 discharge decisions is clinical deterioration, and most prognostic models did not assess this.

16
17 Clinical deterioration was defined by 7 different composite outcomes and most commonly by
18
19 neurological deterioration. This lack of consistency in definition contributed to the heterogeneity in
20
21 outcome estimates. Neurological deterioration was variably defined and a clinically relevant and
22
23 consistently used definition or deterioration is required.

24
25 No included studies assessed pupillary response and duration of loss of consciousness/amenia.
26
27 These factors are predictive of adverse outcomes in other TBI populations and future research
28
29 should assess these factors in this population.^{13, 143}

30 31 *Context*

32
33 When the Canadian CT Head Rule was developed, the authors presented a consensus derived list of
34
35 intra-cranial injuries that would never require ~~neurosurgery~~neurosurgical intervention.⁴ The
36
37 implication was that patients with such injuries were safe for discharge. This was rejected by the
38
39 Society of British Neurological Surgeons.¹ A US group based in Arizona has produced the BIG
40
41 consensus derived statement that identifies a population with low risk clinical characteristics and
42
43 intra-cranial injuries similar to those presented by the CCHR authors.¹⁰⁹ They propose such patients
44
45 are safe for discharge after 6 hours of ED observation.^{9, 27, 109}

46
47 Kreitzer et al present an alternative policy at a level 1 trauma centre in Cincinnati where the
48
49 population of interest remain in the ED for observation and undergo repeat CT imaging
50
51 approximately 6 hours following diagnosis.⁸⁶ Neurologically stable patients without progression of
52
53 injury are discharged. Pruitt et al present a model of care in a Level 1 trauma centre in Chicago in
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 which all GCS13-15 patients with intra-cranial injuries receive a neurosurgical consultation.¹⁰⁸ Low
8 risk patients identified by the neurosurgeon are left under ED care and discharged after a period of
9 observation. This is similar to the standard of care in the UK NHS.

10
11
12 Others advocate the admission of ~~all~~ GCS13-15 patients ~~and with brain injuries~~ ~~mTBI~~ identified by CT
13 imaging to higher levels of care and routine re-imaging, citing evidence that deterioration in
14 neurological examination may not identify progression of injury that warrants clinical intervention.⁶
15
16
17
18 ⁷⁸ Multiple reviews have found that this too rare an occurrence to warrant routine re-imaging of all
19 GCS13-15 patients with TBI identified by CT.¹⁷⁻²⁰

20 21 22 *Implications*

23
24 This review supports the view that there are subsets of GCS13-15 patients with injuries identified by
25 CT imaging that may possibly be safely routinely discharged from the ED. However, the current
26 available evidence is insufficient to reliably identify such low-risk patients. The risks of serious
27 adverse outcomes are sufficiently high that, in the absence of evidence to be able to accurately pin
28 point low-risk individual patients, admission for observation probably remains clinically indicated.

29
30
31 No validated model predicting a measure of clinical deterioration that could be used to triage
32 hospital admission was identified. We suggest future research should assess a measure of clinical
33 deterioration that encompasses: ~~neurosurgery~~ neurosurgical intervention, death, a fall in GCS by 2 or
34 more points, seizure activity, intravenous medical intervention or ICU intervention. These would
35 warrant ongoing inpatient hospital admission.

36
37
38 The BIG criteria, although the best effort at risk stratifying this group in a clinically relevant way,
39 require validation in larger prospective cohorts in different healthcare contexts before being more
40 widely adopted. They were derived by consensus, and empirical prognostic modelling could possibly
41 improve the accuracy of risk stratification.
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 Decision rules have been employed successfully in the ED to risk stratify patients in a range of
8 conditions, including ankle injuries and suspected pulmonary embolus.^{144, 145} Equivalent models
9 could be used for patients with mTBI to identify low-risk patients. This review has identified the key
10 factors that are likely to inform such risk stratification, but an adequately powered derivation study
11 with a clinically relevant definition of deterioration and adequate follow up is required.
12
13
14
15

16 **Conclusion**

17
18 Mild TBI patients with injuries identified by CT imaging are a heterogenous group. Their overall risk
19 of clinical deterioration and more serious adverse outcomes is small, but clinically significant.
20
21 Current research gives an indication to which factors affect the risk of adverse outcomes but is of
22 too low quality to inform clinical decision making. High quality prognostic modelling is needed to
23 help inform discharge decisions.
24
25
26
27

28 **Author Disclosure Statement**

29
30 No Competing financial interest exist. Carl Marincowitz is funded by a National Institute for Health
31 Research Doctoral Fellowship. This study presents independent research funded by the National
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

References:

1. NICE (2014). National Clinical Guidance Centre. (2014). CG 176 Head Injury Triage, assessment, investigation and early management of head injury in children, young people and adults. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. NICE (ed). DOH: UK.
2. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2015). Report to Congress on Traumatic Brain Injury in the United States: Epidemiology and Rehabilitation. National Center for Injury Prevention and Control; Division of Unintentional Injury Prevention. Atlanta, GA
3. Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network: Guideline 110. The Early Management of Patients with a Head Injury. <http://www.sign.ac.uk/guidelines/fulltext/50/index.html>.
4. Stiell, I.G., Wells, G.A., Vandemheen, K., Clement, C., Lesiuk, H., Laupacis, A., McKnight, R.D., Verbeek, R., Brison, R., Cass, D., Eisenhauer, M.E., Greenberg, G. and Worthington, J. (2001). The Canadian CT Head Rule for patients with minor head injury. *Lancet* 357, 1391-1396.
5. Haydel, M.J., Preston, C.A., Mills, T.J., Luber, S., Blaudeau, E. and DeBlieux, P.M. (2000). Indications for computed tomography in patients with minor head injury. *N Engl J Med* 343, 100-105.
6. Thorson, C.M., Van Haren, R.M., Otero, C.A., Guarch, G.A., Curia, E., Barrera, J.M., Busko, A.M., Namias, N., Bullock, M.R., Livingstone, A.S. and Proctor, K.G. (2013). Repeat head computed tomography after minimal brain injury identifies the need for craniotomy in the absence of neurologic change. *Journal of Trauma & Acute Care Surgery* 74, 967-975.
7. Thomas, B.W., Mejia, V.A., Maxwell, R.A., Dart, B.W., Smith, P.W., Gallagher, M.R., Claar, S.C., Greer, S.H. and Barker, D.E. (2010). Scheduled repeat CT scanning for traumatic brain injury remains important in assessing head injury progression. *J Am Coll Surg* 210, 824-830, 831-822.
8. Schaller, B., Evangelopoulos, D.S., Muller, C., Martinolli, L., Pouljadoff, M.P., Zimmermann, H. and Exadaktylos, A.K. (2010). Do we really need 24-h observation for patients with minimal brain injury and small intracranial bleeding? The Bernese Trauma Unit Protocol. *Emerg Med J* 27, 537-539.
9. Joseph, B., Aziz, H., Pandit, V., Kulvatunyou, N., Sadoun, M., Tang, A., O'Keeffe, T., Gries, L., Green, D.J., Friese, R.S., Lemole Jr, M.G. and Rhee, P. (2014). Prospective validation of the brain injury

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 guidelines: Managing traumatic brain injury without neurosurgical consultation. *Journal of Trauma &*
8 *Acute Care Surgery* 77, 984-988.

9
10
11 10. Perel, P., Edwards, P., Wentz, R. and Roberts, I. (2006). Systematic review of prognostic models in
12 traumatic brain injury. *BMC Med Inform Decis Mak* 6, 38.

13
14 11. Roozenbeek, B., Lingsma, H.F., Lecky, F.E., Lu, J., Weir, J., Butcher, I., McHugh, G.S., Murray, G.D.,
15 Perel, P., Maas, A.I. and Steyerberg, E.W. (2012). Prediction of outcome after moderate and severe
16 traumatic brain injury: External validation of the International Mission on Prognosis and Analysis of
17 Clinical Trials (IMPACT) and Corticoid Randomisation after Significant Head injury (CRASH) prognostic
18 models. *Critical Care Medicine* 40, 1609-1617.

19
20
21 12. Steyerberg, E.W., Mushkudiani, N., Perel, P., Butcher, I., Lu, J., McHugh, G.S., Murray, G.D.,
22 Marmarou, A., Roberts, I., Habbema, J.D.F. and Maas, A.I.R. (2008). Predicting outcome after
23 traumatic brain injury: Development and international validation of prognostic scores based on
24 admission characteristics. *PLoS Medicine* 5, 1251-1261.

25
26
27 13. Lesko, M.M., Jenks, T., Perel, P., O'Brien, S., Childs, C., Bouamra, O. and Lecky, F. (2013). Models
28 of mortality probability in severe traumatic brain injury: results of the modelling by the UK trauma
29 registry. *J Neurotrauma* 30, 2021-2030.

30
31
32 14. Moher, D., Shamseer, L., Clarke, M., Ghersi, D., Liberati, A., Petticrew, M., Shekelle, P. and
33 Stewart, L.A. (2015). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis Protocols
34 (PRISMA-P) 2015 statement. *Syst Rev* 4, 1.

35
36
37 15. http://www0.health.nsw.gov.au/policies/pd/2012/pdf/PD2012_013.pdf.

38
39
40 16. Silverberg Noah D., G.A.J., Brubacher Jeffrey R., Panenka William J., Li Jun Jian, and Iverson Grant
41 L (2014). Systematic Review of Multivariable Prognostic Models for Mild Traumatic Brain Injury.
42 *Journal of Neurotrauma* 32, 517-526.

43
44
45 17. Wang, M.C., Linnau, K.F., Tirschwell, D.L. and Hollingworth, W. (2006). Utility of repeat head
46 computed tomography after blunt head trauma: a systematic review. *J Trauma* 61, 226-233.

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7 18. Almenawer, S.A., Bogza, I., Yarascavitch, B., Sne, N., Farrokhyar, F., Murty, N. and Reddy, K.
8 (2013). The value of scheduled repeat cranial computed tomography after mild head injury: single-
9 center series and meta-analysis. *Neurosurgery* 72, 56-62; discussion 63-54.
10
11 19. Stippler, M., Smith, C., McLean, A.R., Carlson, A., Morley, S., Murray-Krezan, C., Kraynik, J. and
12 Kennedy, G. (2012). Utility of routine follow-up head CT scanning after mild traumatic brain injury: A
13 systematic review of the literature. *Emergency Medicine Journal* 29, 528-532.
14
15 20. Reljic, T., Mahony, H., Djulbegovic, B., Etchason, J., Paxton, H., Flores, M. and Kumar, A. (2014).
16 Value of repeat head computed tomography after traumatic brain injury: Systematic review and
17 meta-analysis. *Journal of Neurotrauma* 31, 78-98.
18
19 21. Hayden, J.A., van der Windt, D.A., Cartwright, J.L., Cote, P. and Bombardier, C. (2013). Assessing
20 bias in studies of prognostic factors. *Ann Intern Med* 158, 280-286.
21
22 22. Nyaga, V.N., Arbyn, M. and Aerts, M. (2014). Metaprop: a Stata command to perform meta-
23 analysis of binomial data. *Arch Public Health* 72, 39.
24
25 23. DerSimonian, R. and Kacker, R. (2007). Random-effects model for meta-analysis of clinical trials:
26 an update. *Contemp Clin Trials* 28, 105-114.
27
28 24. Higgins, R.M.H.a.J.P.T. (2008). Meta-regression in Stata. *The Stata Journal* 8, 493-519.
29
30 25. Baker, W.L., White, C.M., Cappelleri, J.C., Kluger, J., Coleman, C.I., Health Outcomes, P. and
31 Economics Collaborative, G. (2009). Understanding heterogeneity in meta-analysis: the role of meta-
32 regression. *Int J Clin Pract* 63, 1426-1434.
33
34 26. Review Manager (RevMan) [Computer program]. Version 5.3. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane
35 Centre, T.C.C., 2014.
36
37 27. Joseph, B., Pandit, V., Haider, A.A., Kulvatunyou, N., Zangbar, B., Tang, A., Aziz, H., Vercruyse, G.,
38 O'Keeffe, T., Freise, R.S. and Rhee, P. (2015). Improving hospital quality and costs in nonoperative
39 traumatic brain injury the role of acute care surgeons. *JAMA Surgery* 150, 866-872.
40
41 28. AbdelFattah, K.R., Eastman, A.L., Aldy, K.N., Wolf, S.E., Minei, J.P., Scott, W.W., Madden, C.J.,
42 Rickert, K.L. and Phelan, H.A. (2012). A prospective evaluation of the use of routine repeat cranial CT
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

scans in patients with intracranial hemorrhage and GCS score of 13 to 15. *The Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery* 73, 685-688.

29. Alahmadi, H., Vachhrajani, S. and Cusimano, M.D. (2010). The natural history of brain contusion: an analysis of radiological and clinical progression. *Journal of Neurosurgery* 112, 1139-1145.

30. Anandalwar, S.P., Mau, C.Y., Gordhan, C.G., Majmundar, N., Meleis, A., Prestigiacomo, C.J. and Sifri, Z.C. (2016). Eliminating unnecessary routine head CT scanning in neurologically intact mild traumatic brain injury patients: Implementation and evaluation of a new protocol. *Journal of Neurosurgery* 125, 667-673.

31. Anonymous (2013). Erratum: Prognosis analysis and risk factors related to progressive intracranial haemorrhage in patients with acute traumatic brain injury (*Brain Injury* (2012) 26:9 (1136-1142)). *Brain Injury* 27, 251.

32. B.J, D.I., Omar, N.B., Foreman, P.M., Patel, D.M., Pritchard, P.R. and Okor, M.O. (2015). The nonsurgical nature of patients with subarachnoid or intraparenchymal hemorrhage associated with mild traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Neurosurgery* 123, 649-653.

33. Bajsarowicz, P., Prakash, I., Lamoureux, J., Saluja, R.S., Feyz, M., Maleki, M. and Marcoux, J. (2015). Nonsurgical acute traumatic subdural hematoma: What is the risk? *Journal of Neurosurgery* 123, 1176-1183.

34. Bajsarowicz, P., Prakash, I., Lamoureux, J., Saluja, R.S., Feyz, M., Maleki, M. and Marcoux, J. (2012). Traumatic subdural hematomas: Conservative treatment outcome and risk factors. *Canadian Journal of Neurological Sciences* 3), S20.

35. Baldawa, S. (2014). Risk factors of delayed surgical evacuation for initially nonoperative acute subdural hematomas following mild head injury. *Acta Neurochirurgica* 156, 2363.

36. Basamh, M., Robert, A., Lamoureux, J., Saluja, R.S. and Marcoux, J. (2016). Epidural Hematoma Treated Conservatively: When to Expect the Worst. *Canadian Journal of Neurological Sciences* 43, 74-81.

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7 37. Borczuk, P., Penn, J., Peak, D. and Chang, Y. (2013). Patients with traumatic subarachnoid
8 hemorrhage are at low risk for deterioration or neurosurgical intervention. *Journal of Trauma and*
9 *Acute Care Surgery* 74, 1504-1509.
- 10
11 38. Carlson, A.P., Ramirez, P., Kennedy, G., McLean, A.R., Murray-Krezan, C. and Stippler, M. (2010).
12 Low rate of delayed deterioration requiring surgical treatment in patients transferred to a tertiary
13 care center for mild traumatic brain injury. *Neurosurgical focus* 29, E3.
- 14
15 39. Chen, G., Zou, Y. and Yang, D. (2002). The influence of traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage on
16 prognosis of head injury. *Chin J Traumatol* 5, 169-171.
- 17
18 40. Choudhry, O., Prestigiacomo, C., Shukla, P., Gala, N. and Sifri, Z. (2012). Delayed neurologic
19 deterioration following mild head injury: Etiology, temporal course and outcomes. *Journal of*
20 *Neurosurgery* 117 (2), A422.
- 21
22 41. Choudhry, O.J., Prestigiacomo, C.J., Gala, N., Slasky, S. and Sifri, Z.C. (2013). Delayed neurological
23 deterioration after mild head injury: Cause, temporal course, and outcomes. *Neurosurgery* 73, 753-
24 760.
- 25
26 42. Deepika, A., Munivenkatappa, A., Devi, B.I. and Shukla, D. (2013). Does isolated traumatic
27 subarachnoid hemorrhage affect outcome in patients with mild traumatic brain injury? *Journal of*
28 *Head Trauma Rehabilitation* 28, 442-445.
- 29
30 43. Flaherty, S.K., Edlow, J.A., Bragg, A.F., Vachha, B.A., Levenson, R.B. and Pope, J.V. (2013). Early
31 results do all patients with traumatic intracranial hemorrhage need hospital admission? *Academic*
32 *Emergency Medicine* 1), S28-S29.
- 33
34 44. Gore, A., Mau, C.Y., Prestigiacomo, C.J. and Sifri, Z.C. (2015). Mild traumatic brain injury in elderly
35 patients: Is routine ICU admission necessary? *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 1), S82-
36 S83.
- 37
38 45. Iaccarino, C., Schiavi, P., Picetti, E., Goldoni, M., Cerasti, D., Caspani, M. and Servadei, F. (2014).
39 Patients with brain contusions: Predictors of outcome and relationship between radiological and
40 clinical evolution: Clinical article. *Journal of Neurosurgery* 120, 908-918.
- 41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7 46. Inamasu, J., Nakatsukasa, M., Miyatake, S. and Hirose, Y. (2012). Influence of warfarin and low-
8 dose aspirin on the outcomes of geriatric patients with traumatic intracranial hemorrhage resulting
9 from ground-level fall. *Geriatrics & gerontology international* 12, 667-672.
- 10
11
12 47. Jacobs, B., Beems, T., Stulemeijer, M., Van Vugt, A.B., Van Der Vliet, T.M., Borm, G.F. and Vos,
13 P.E. (2010). Outcome prediction in mild traumatic brain injury: Age and clinical variables are stronger
14 predictors than CT abnormalities. *Journal of Neurotrauma* 27, 655-668.
- 15
16
17 48. Jiang, J.Y. (2009). Chinese national head trauma data bank: A preliminary analysis. *Journal of*
18 *Neurotrauma* 26 (8), A25.
- 19
20
21 49. Jiang, J.Y., Xu, S.Y., Zhou, Z.W., Yang, Y.L., Qing, H.P., Qian, S.K., Yang, X.F., Feng, H., Yu, R.T., Liu,
22 Z.X., Liu, J.M., Yang, H.T., Yang, C.H., Long, L.S., Zhang, J., Zhu, X.J., Huang, Q., Liu, B.Y., Tong, W.S.,
23 Sun, X.C., Yang, M.L., Zhang, N., Fang, N.C., Qi, S.T., Song, X.W., Tu, C.J., Ning, W., Wu, T.S., Song,
24 G.L., Tong, Z.Z., Fu, X.A., Fan, Y.J., Ni, X.Y., Cui, J.Z., Liang, E.H., Bao, N., Feng, D.F., Xu, W., Li, W.P.,
25 Fu, Z., Wang, Z., Wang, Y.H., Yuan, J.L., Jin, G.L., Chen, L.B., Li, S.T., Sun, Y.H., Zhang, J.L., Lei, T. and
26 Du, H.G. (2013). Head trauma in China. *Injury* 44, 1453-1457.
- 27
28
29 50. Joseph, B., Aziz, H., Pandit, V., Kulvatunyou, N., Hashmi, A., Tang, A., Sadoun, M., O'Keeffe, T.,
30 Vercruyse, G., Green, D.J., Friese, R.S. and Rhee, P. (2014). A three-year prospective study of repeat
31 head computed tomography in patients with traumatic brain injury. *Journal of the American College*
32 *of Surgeons* 219, 45-51.
- 33
34
35 51. Joseph, B., Aziz, H., Pandit, V., Kulvatunyou, N., O'Keeffe, T., Tang, A., Wynne, J., Hashmi, A.,
36 Vercruyse, G., Friese, R.S. and Rhee, P. (2014). Low-dose aspirin therapy is not a reason for
37 repeating head computed tomographic scans in traumatic brain injury: A prospective study. *Journal*
38 *of Surgical Research* 186, 287-291.
- 39
40
41 52. Joseph, B., Aziz, H., Sadoun, M., Kulvatunyou, N., Tang, A., O'Keeffe, T., Wynne, J., Gries, L.,
42 Green, D.J., Friese, R.S. and Rhee, P. (2013). The acute care surgery model: Managing traumatic brain
43 injury without an inpatient neurosurgical consultation. *Journal of Trauma & Acute Care Surgery* 75,
44 102-105.
- 45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7 53. Joseph, B., Haider, A.A., Pandit, V., Tang, A., Kulvatunyou, N., O'Keeffe, T. and Rhee, P. (2015).
8 Changing paradigms in the management of 2184 patients with traumatic brain injury. *Annals of*
9 *Surgery* 262, 440-446.
- 10
11
12 54. Joseph, B., Pandit, V., Aziz, H., Kulvatunyou, N., Zangbar, B., Green, D.J., Haider, A., Tang, A.,
13 O'Keeffe, T., Gries, L., Friese, R.S. and Rhee, P. (2015). Mild traumatic brain injury defined by
14 Glasgow Coma Scale: Is it really mild? *Brain Injury* 29, 11-16.
- 15
16
17 55. Kim, B.J., Park, K.J., Park, D.H., Lim, D.J., Kwon, T.H., Chung, Y.G. and Kang, S.H. (2014). Risk
18 factors of delayed surgical evacuation for initially nonoperative acute subdural hematomas following
19 mild head injury. *Acta Neurochirurgica* 156, 1605-1613.
- 20
21
22
23 56. Kim, H., Jin, S.T., Kim, Y.W., Kim, S.R., Park, I.S. and Jo, K.W. (2015). Risk Factors for Early
24 Hemorrhagic Progression after Traumatic Brain Injury: A Focus on Lipid Profile. *Journal of*
25 *Neurotrauma* 32, 950-955.
- 26
27
28
29 57. Klein, Y., Donchik, V., Jaffe, D., Simon, D., Kessel, B., Levy, L., Kashtan, H. and Peleg, K. (2010).
30 Management of patients with traumatic intracranial injury in hospitals without neurosurgical service.
31 *Journal of Trauma - Injury, Infection and Critical Care* 69, 544-548.
- 32
33
34 58. Kreitzer, N., Hart, K., Betham, B., Lindsell, C. and Adeoye, O. (2015). Factors associated with
35 clinical course in mild traumatic brain injury with intracranial hemorrhage. *Annals of Emergency*
36 *Medicine* 1), S152.
- 37
38
39 59. Levy, A.S., Orlando, A., Hawkes, A.P., Salottolo, K., Mains, C.W. and Bar-Or, D. (2011). Should the
40 management of isolated traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage differ from concussion in the setting
41 of mild traumatic brain injury? *Journal of Trauma - Injury, Infection and Critical Care* 71, 1199-1204.
- 42
43
44 60. Levy, A.S., Orlando, A., Salottolo, K., Mains, C.W. and Bar-Or, D. (2014). Outcomes of a
45 Nontransfer Protocol for Mild Traumatic Brain Injury with Abnormal Head Computed Tomography in
46 a Rural Hospital Setting. *World Neurosurgery* 82, e319-e323.
- 47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7 61. McCutcheon, B.A., Orosco, R.K., Chang, D.C., Salazar, F.R., Talamini, M.A., Maturo, S. and Magit,
8 A. (2013). Outcomes of isolated basilar skull fracture: readmission, meningitis, and cerebrospinal
9 fluid leak. *Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery* 149, 931-939.
- 10
11
12 62. Nayak, N.V., Medina, B., Patel, K., Homnick, A.T., Mohr, A.M., Livingston, D.H., Prestigiacomo, C.J.
13 and Sifri, Z.C. (2013). Neurologic outcome of minimal head injury patients managed with or without
14 a routine repeat head computed tomography. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery* 75, 273-
15 278.
- 16
17
18 63. Nishijima, D.K., Haukoos, J.S., Newgard, C.D., Staudenmayer, K., White, N., Slattery, D., Maxim,
19 P.C., Gee, C.A., Hsia, R.Y., Melnikow, J.A. and Holmes, J.F. (2013). Variability of ICU use in adult
20 patients with minor traumatic intracranial hemorrhage. *Annals of Emergency Medicine* 61, 509-
21 517.e504.
- 22
23
24 64. Nishijima, D.K. and Holmes, J.F. (2010). A clinical decision rule to predict adult patients with
25 traumatic brain injury who do not need intensive care unit admission. *Clinical and Translational*
26 *Science* 3 (2), S27.
- 27
28
29 65. Nishijima, D.K., Melnikow, J., Tancredi, D.J., Shahlaie, K., Utter, G.H., Galante, J.M., Rudisill, N.
30 and Holmes, J.F. (2015). Long-term neurological outcomes in adults with traumatic intracranial
31 hemorrhage admitted to ICU versus floor. *Western Journal of Emergency Medicine* 16, 284-290.
- 32
33
34 66. Nishijima, D.K., Sena, M., Galante, J.M., Shahlaie, K., London, J., Melnikow, J. and Holmes, J.F.
35 (2014). Derivation of a clinical decision instrument to identify adult patients with mild traumatic
36 intracranial hemorrhage at low risk for requiring ICU admission. *Annals of Emergency Medicine* 63,
37 448-456.e442.
- 38
39
40 67. Nishijima, D.K., Sena, M.J. and Holmes, J.F. (2011). Identification of low-risk patients with
41 traumatic brain injury and intracranial hemorrhage who do not need intensive care unit admission.
42 *Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care* 70, E101-107.
- 43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7 68. Nishijima, D.K., Shahlaie, K., Echeverri, A. and Holmes, J.F. (2012). A clinical decision rule to
8 predict adult patients with traumatic intracranial haemorrhage who do not require intensive care
9 unit admission. *Injury* 43, 1827-1832.
10
11 69. Overton, T.L., Shafi, S., Cravens, G.F. and Gandhi, R.R. (2014). Can trauma surgeons manage mild
12 traumatic brain injuries? *American Journal of Surgery* 208, 806-810.
13
14 70. Penn, J., Borczuk, P. and Peak, D. (2011). Identification of patients with traumatic intracranial
15 hemorrhage who are at low risk for deterioration or neurosurgical intervention. *Annals of*
16 *Emergency Medicine* 1), S287.
17
18 71. Quigley, M.R., Chew, B.G., Swartz, C.E. and Wilberger, J.E. (2013). The clinical significance of
19 isolated traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery* 74, 581-
20 584.
21
22 72. Rubino, S., Zaman, R.A., Sturge, C.R., Fried, J.G., Desai, A., Simmons, N.E. and Lollis, S.S. (2014).
23 Outpatient follow-up of nonoperative cerebral contusion and traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage:
24 Does repeat head CT alter clinical decision-making? *Journal of Neurosurgery* 121, 944-949.
25
26 73. Schwed, A.C., Boggs, M.M., Watanabe, D., Plurad, D.S., Putnam, B.A. and Kim, D.Y. (2016).
27 Admission Variables Associated with a Favorable Outcome after Mild Traumatic Brain Injury.
28 *American Surgeon* 82, 898-902.
29
30 74. Sharifuddin, A., Adnan, J., Ghani, A.R. and Abdullah, J.M. (2012). The role of repeat head
31 computed tomography in the management of mild traumatic brain injury patients with a positive
32 initial head CT. *Medical Journal of Malaysia* 67, 305-308.
33
34 75. Sifri, Z.C., Homnick, A.T., Vaynman, A., Lavery, R., Liao, W., Mohr, A., Hauser, C.J., Manniker, A.
35 and Livingston, D. (2006). A prospective evaluation of the value of repeat cranial computed
36 tomography in patients with minimal head injury and an intracranial bleed. *Journal of Trauma -*
37 *Injury, Infection and Critical Care* 61, 862-867.
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7 76. Sumritpradit, P., Setthalikhit, T. and Chumnanvej, S. (2016). Assessment and Predicting Factors of
8 Repeated Brain Computed Tomography in Traumatic Brain Injury Patients for Risk-Stratified Care
9 Management: A 5-Year Retrospective Study. *Neurology Research International* 2016 (no pagination).
10
11 77. Velmahos, G.C., Gervasini, A., Petrovick, L., Dorer, D.J., Doran, M.E., Spaniolas, K., Alam, H.B., De
12 Moya, M., Borges, L.F. and Conn, A.K. (2006). Routine repeat head CT for minimal head injury is
13 unnecessary. *Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care* 60, 494-499; discussion 499-501.
14
15 78. Washington, C.W. and Grubb Jr, R.L. (2012). Are routine repeat imaging and intensive care unit
16 admission necessary in mild traumatic brain injury? Clinical article. *Journal of Neurosurgery* 116,
17 549-557.
18
19 79. Wu, C., Orringer, D.A., Lau, D. and Fletcher, J.J. (2012). Cumulative incidence and predictors of
20 neurosurgical interventions following nonsevere traumatic brain injury with mildly abnormal head
21 imaging findings. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery* 73, 1247-1253.
22
23 80. Yuan, F., Ding, J., Chen, H., Guo, Y., Wang, G., Gao, W.W., Chen, S.W. and Tian, H.L. (2012).
24 Predicting progressive hemorrhagic injury after traumatic brain injury: Derivation and validation of a
25 risk score based on admission characteristics. *Journal of Neurotrauma* 29, 2137-2142.
26
27 81. Zare, M.A., Ahmadi, K., Zadegan, S.A., Farsi, D. and Rahimi-Movaghar, V. (2013). Effects of brain
28 contusion on mild traumatic brain-injured patients. *International Journal of Neuroscience* 123, 65-
29 69.
30
31 82. Zhao, T., Mejaddam, A.Y., Chang, Y., Demoya, M.A., King, D.R., Yeh, D.D., Kaafarani, H.M.A.,
32 Alam, H.B. and Velmahos, G.C. (2016). Admissions for isolated nonoperative mild head injuries:
33 Sharing the burden among trauma surgery, neurosurgery, and neurology. *Journal of Trauma and*
34 *Acute Care Surgery* 81, 743-747.
35
36 83. Park, H.K., Joo, W.I., Chough, C.K., Cho, C.B., Lee, K.J. and Rha, H.K. (2009). The clinical efficacy of
37 repeat brain computed tomography in patients with traumatic intracranial haemorrhage within 24
38 hours after blunt head injury. *British Journal of Neurosurgery* 23, 617-621.
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7 84. Schuster, R. and Waxman, K. (2005). Is repeated head computed tomography necessary for
8
9 traumatic intracranial hemorrhage? *American Surgeon* 71, 701-704.
- 10 85. Smith, J.S., Chang, E.F., Rosenthal, G., Meeker, M., von Koch, C., Manley, G.T. and Holland, M.C.
11
12 (2007). The role of early follow-up computed tomography imaging in the management of traumatic
13
14 brain injury patients with intracranial hemorrhage. *Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care*
15
16 63, 75-82.
- 17 86. Kreitzer, N., Lyons, M.S., Hart, K., Lindsell, C.J., Chung, S., Yick, A. and Bonomo, J. (2014). Repeat
18
19 neuroimaging of mild traumatic brain-injured patients with acute traumatic intracranial hemorrhage:
20
21 Clinical outcomes and radiographic features. *Academic Emergency Medicine* 21, 1084-1091.
- 22 87. Fabbri, A., Servadei, F., Marchesini, G., Bronzoni, C., Montesi, D. and Arietta, L. (2013).
23
24 Antiplatelet therapy and the outcome of subjects with intracranial injury: The Italian SIMEU study.
25
26 *Critical Care* 17 (2) (no pagination).
- 27 88. Choudhry, O., Sifri, Z., Yonclas, P. and Livingston, D. (2010). Acute neurologic deterioration
28
29 following MTBI: Timings, etiology, and outcomes. *Brain Injury* 24 (3), 341-342.
- 30 89. Tong, W.-S., Zheng, P., Zeng, J.-S., Guo, Y.-J., Yang, W.-J., Li, G.-Y., He, B., Yu, H., Li, Y.-S., Tang, X.-
31
32 F., Lin, T.-S. and Xu, J.-F. (2012). Prognosis analysis and risk factors related to progressive intracranial
33
34 haemorrhage in patients with acute traumatic brain injury...[corrected][published erratum appears
35
36 in *Brain Inj.* 2013 Feb;27(2):251]. *Brain Injury* 26, 1136-1142.
- 37 90. Ding, J., Yuan, F., Guo, Y., Chen, S.W., Gao, W.W., Wang, G., Cao, H.L., Ju, S.M., Chen, H., Zhang,
38
39 P.Q. and Tian, H.L. (2012). A prospective clinical study of routine repeat computed tomography (CT)
40
41 after traumatic brain injury (TBI). *Brain Injury* 26, 1211-1216.
- 42 91. Yadav, Y.R., Basoor, A., Jain, G. and Nelson, A. (2006). Expanding traumatic intracerebral
43
44 contusion/hematoma. *Neurology India* 54, 377-381.
- 45 92. Cohen, D.B., Rinker, C. and Wilberger, J.E. (2006). Traumatic brain injury in anticoagulated
46
47 patients. *Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care* 60, 553-557.
- 48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7 93. Beynon, C., Potzy, A., Sakowitz, O.W. and Unterberg, A.W. (2015). Rivaroxaban and intracranial
8 haemorrhage after mild traumatic brain injury: A dangerous combination? *Clinical Neurology and*
9 *Neurosurgery* 136, 73-78.
- 10
11
12 94. Lawrence, T., Helmy, A., Bouamra, O., Woodford, M., Lecky, F. and Hutchinson, P.J. (2016).
13 Traumatic brain injury in England and Wales: prospective audit of epidemiology, complications and
14 standardised mortality. *BMJ Open* 6, e012197.
- 15
16
17 95. Kehoe, A., Smith, J.E., Bouamra, O., Edwards, A., Yates, D. and Lecky, F. (2016). Older patients
18 with traumatic brain injury present with a higher GCS score than younger patients for a given
19 severity of injury. *Emerg Med J* 33, 381-385.
- 20
21
22 96. Lesko, M., Bouamra, O., O'Brien, S. and Lecky, F. (2012). Prognostic value of various intracranial
23 pathologies in traumatic brain injury. *European Journal of Trauma & Emergency Surgery* 38, 25-32.
- 24
25
26 97. Huynh, T., Jacobs, D.G., Dix, S., Sing, R.F., Miles, W.S. and Thomason, M.H. (2006). Utility of
27 neurosurgical consultation for mild traumatic brain injury. *Am Surg* 72, 1162-1165; discussion1166-
28 1167.
- 29
30
31 98. Sweeney, T.E., Salles, A., Harris, O.A., Spain, D.A. and Staudenmayer, K.L. (2015). Prediction of
32 neurosurgical intervention after mild traumatic brain injury using the national trauma data bank.
33 *World J Emerg Surg* 10, 23.
- 34
35
36 99. Bee, T.K., Magnotti, L.J., Croce, M.A., Maish, G.O., Minard, G., Schroepel, T.J., Zarzaur, B.L. and
37 Fabian, T.C. (2009). Necessity of repeat head CT and ICU monitoring in patients with minimal brain
38 injury. *J Trauma* 66, 1015-1018.
- 39
40
41 100. Shih, F.Y., Chang, H.H., Wang, H.C., Lee, T.H., Lin, Y.J., Lin, W.C., Chen, W.F., Ho, J.T. and Lu, C.H.
42 (2016). Risk factors for delayed neuro-surgical intervention in patients with acute mild traumatic
43 brain injury and intracranial hemorrhage. *World J Emerg Surg* 11, 13.
- 44
45
46 101. Bardes, J.M., Turner, J., Bonasso, P., Hobbs, G. and Wilson, A. (2016). Delineation of Criteria for
47 Admission to Step Down in the Mild Traumatic Brain Injury Patient. *Am Surg* 82, 36-40.
- 48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7 102. Sifri, Z.C., Livingston, D.H., Lavery, R.F., Homnick, A.T., Mosenthal, A.C., Mohr, A.M. and Hauser,
8
9 C.J. (2004). Value of repeat cranial computed axial tomography scanning in patients with minimal
10
11 head injury. *Am J Surg* 187, 338-342.
- 12
13 103. Phelan, H.A., Richter, A.A., Scott, W.W., Pruitt, J.H., Madden, C.J., Rickert, K.L. and Wolf, S.E.
14
15 (2014). Does isolated traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage merit a lower intensity level of
16
17 observation than other traumatic brain injury? *J Neurotrauma* 31, 1733-1736.
- 18
19 104. Homnick, A., Sifri, Z., Yonclas, P., Mohr, A. and Livingston, D. (2012). The temporal course of
20
21 intracranial haemorrhage progression: how long is observation necessary? *Injury* 43, 2122-2125.
- 22
23 105. Stein, S.C., Fabbri, A. and Servadei, F. (2008). Routine serial computed tomographic scans in
24
25 mild traumatic brain injury: when are they cost-effective? *J Trauma* 65, 66-72.
- 26
27 106. Nasir, S. and Hussain, M. (2011). Repeat cranial tomography in patients with mild head injury
28
29 and stable neurological examination ---- a perspective from a developing country. *Chin J Traumatol*
30
31 14, 297-300.
- 32
33 107. Kessel Boris, I.A., Zeina Abdel Rauf³, Nachtigal Alicia³, Korin Alexander¹, Khashan T RN¹ and
34
35 Ricardo Alfici² (2013). Is Routine Brain CT scan performed for early follow up head trauma patients
36
37 with GCS14-15 always justified? *J Trauma Treat* 2, 174.
- 38
39 108. Pruitt, P., Penn, J., Peak, D. and Borczuk, P. (2016). Identifying patients with mild traumatic
40
41 intracranial hemorrhage at low risk of decompensation who are safe for ED observation. *Am J Emerg*
42
43 *Med*.
- 44
45 109. Joseph, B., Friese, R.S., Sadoun, M., Aziz, H., Kulvatunyou, N., Pandit, V., Wynne, J., Tang, A.,
46
47 O'Keeffe, T. and Rhee, P. (2014). The BIG (brain injury guidelines) project: defining the management
48
49 of traumatic brain injury by acute care surgeons. *J Trauma Acute Care Surg* 76, 965-969.
- 50
51 110. Borovich, B., Braun, J., Guilburd, J.N., Zaaroor, M., Michich, M., Levy, L., Lemberger, A.,
52
53 Grushkiewicz, I., Feinsod, M. and Schachter, I. (1985). Delayed onset of traumatic extradural
54
55 hematoma. *J Neurosurg* 63, 30-34.
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7 111. Knuckey, N.W., Gelbard, S. and Epstein, M.H. (1989). The management of "asymptomatic"
8
9 epidural hematomas. A prospective study. *J Neurosurg* 70, 392-396.
- 10
11 112. Chen, T.Y., Wong, C.W., Chang, C.N., Lui, T.N., Cheng, W.C., Tsai, M.D. and Lin, T.K. (1993). The
12
13 expectant treatment of "asymptomatic" supratentorial epidural hematomas. *Neurosurgery* 32, 176-
14
15 179; discussion 179.
- 16
17 113. Mertol, T., Guner, M., Acar, U., Atabay, H. and Kirisoglu, U. (1991). Delayed traumatic
18
19 intracerebral hematoma. *Br J Neurosurg* 5, 491-498.
- 20
21 114. Brown, C.V., Zada, G., Salim, A., Inaba, K., Kasotakis, G., Hadjizacharia, P., Demetriades, D. and
22
23 Rhee, P. (2007). Indications for routine repeat head computed tomography (CT) stratified by severity
24
25 of traumatic brain injury. *J Trauma* 62, 1339-1344; discussion 1344-1335.
- 26
27 115. Brown, C.V.R., Weng, J., Oh, D., Salim, A., Kasotakis, G., Demetriades, D., Velmahos, G.C. and
28
29 Rhee, P. (2004). Does Routine Serial Computed Tomography of the Head Influence Management of
30
31 Traumatic Brain Injury? A Prospective Evaluation. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery* 57, 939-
32
33 943.
- 34
35 116. Chierigato, A., Fainardi, E., Morselli-Labate, A.M., Antonelli, V., Compagnone, C., Targa, L.,
36
37 Kraus, J. and Servadei, F. (2005). Factors associated with neurological outcome and lesion
38
39 progression in traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage patients. *Neurosurgery* 56, 671-680; discussion
40
41 671-680.
- 42
43 117. Fainardi, E., Chierigato, A., Antonelli, V., Fagioli, L. and Servadei, F. (2004). Time course of CT
44
45 evolution in traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage: a study of 141 patients. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)*
46
47 146, 257-263; discussion 263.
- 48
49 118. Karasu, A., Sabanci, P.A., Izgi, N., Imer, M., Sencer, A., Cansever, T. and Canbolat, A. (2008).
50
51 Traumatic epidural hematomas of the posterior cranial fossa. *Surg Neurol* 69, 247-251; dicussion
52
53 251-242.
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7 119. Roka, Y.B., Kumar, P., Bista, P., Sharma, G.R., Adhikari, D., Khadka, N.K. and Devkota, U.P.
8
9 (2008). Role of repeat CT scan head in initially inoperable cases of traumatic head injury. *Nepal Med*
10 *Coll J* 10, 225-229.
- 11
12 120. Turedi, S., Hasanbasoglu, A., Gunduz, A. and Yandi, M. (2008). Clinical decision instruments for
13
14 CT scan in minor head trauma. *J Emerg Med* 34, 253-259.
- 15
16 121. Connon FF, N.B., Ee JL, Drummond KJ, Miller JA. (2011). Do routinely repeated computed
17
18 tomography scans in traumatic brain injury influence management? A prospective observational
19
20 study in a level 1 trauma center. *Ann Surg* 254, 1028-1031.
- 21
22 122. Chang, E.F., Meeker, M. and Holland, M.C. (2006). Acute traumatic intraparenchymal
23
24 hemorrhage: risk factors for progression in the early post-injury period. *Neurosurgery* 58, 647-656;
25
26 discussion 647-656.
- 27
28 123. Chao, A., Pearl, J., Perdue, P., Wang, D., Bridgeman, A., Kennedy, S., Ling, G. and Rhee, P.
29
30 (2001). Utility of routine serial computed tomography for blunt intracranial injury. *J Trauma* 51, 870-
31
32 875; discussion 875-876.
- 33
34 124. Sullivan, T.P., Jarvik, J.G. and Cohen, W.A. (1999). Follow-up of conservatively managed epidural
35
36 hematomas: implications for timing of repeat CT. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 20, 107-113.
- 37
38 125. Sifri, Z.C., Nayak, N., Homnick, A.T., Mohr, A.A., Yonclas, P. and Livingston, D.H. (2011). Utility of
39
40 repeat head computed tomography in patients with an abnormal neurologic examination after
41
42 minimal head injury. *J Trauma* 71, 1605-1610.
- 43
44 126. Innocenti, F., Del Taglia, B., Tassinari, I., Trausi, F., Conti, A., Zanobetti, M. and Pini, R. (2016).
45
46 Utility of repeat head computed tomography after mild head trauma: influence on short- and long-
47
48 term prognosis and health-related quality of life. *Intern Emerg Med*.
- 49
50 127. Muszynski, C.A., Hayman, L.A., Weingarten, K., Prow, H.W., Cole, J.W. and Contant, C.F. (1999).
51
52 Conservative management of extra-axial hematomas diagnosed by CT. *Neuroradiology* 41, 875-881.
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7 128. Patel, N.Y., Hoyt, D.B., Nakaji, P., Marshall, L., Holbrook, T., Coimbra, R., Winchell, R.J. and
8 Mikulaschek, A.W. (2000). Traumatic brain injury: patterns of failure of nonoperative management. *J*
9 *Trauma* 48, 367-374; discussion 374-365.
10
11
12 129. Lingsma, H.F., Yue, J.K., Maas, A.I., Steyerberg, E.W., Manley, G.T. and Investigators, T.-T.
13 (2015). Outcome prediction after mild and complicated mild traumatic brain injury: external
14 validation of existing models and identification of new predictors using the TRACK-TBI pilot study. *J*
15 *Neurotrauma* 32, 83-94.
16
17 130. Darby, G.C. (2015). Mild Traumatic Brain Injury: The Feasibility of Reducing Repetitive Head CT
18 Scans in Stable Patients.
19
20 131. Wong, C.W. (1995). Criteria for conservative treatment of supratentorial acute subdural
21 haematomas. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 135, 38-43.
22
23 132. Offner, P.J., Pham, B. and Hawkes, A. (2006). Nonoperative management of acute epidural
24 hematomas: a "no-brainer". *Am J Surg* 192, 801-805.
25
26 133. Wong, C.W. (1995). CT and clinical criteria for conservative treatment of supratentorial
27 traumatic intracerebral haematomas. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)* 135, 131-135.
28
29 134. Bhau, K.S., Bhau, S.S., Dhar, S., Kachroo, S.L., Babu, M.L. and Chrungoo, R.K. (2010). Traumatic
30 extradural hematoma - role of non-surgical management and reasons for conversion. *Indian J Surg*
31 72, 124-129.
32
33 135. Gaetani, P., Tancioni, F., Tartara, F., Carnevale, L., Brambilla, G., Mille, T. and Rodriguez y Baena,
34 R. (1995). Prognostic value of the amount of post-traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage in a six
35 month follow up period. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 59, 635-637.
36
37 136. Greene, K.A., Marciano, F.F., Johnson, B.A., Jacobowitz, R., Spetzler, R.F. and Harrington, T.R.
38 (1995). Impact of traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage on outcome in nonpenetrating head injury.
39 Part I: A proposed computerized tomography grading scale. *J Neurosurg* 83, 445-452.
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7 137. Son, S., Yoo, C.J., Lee, S.G., Kim, E.Y., Park, C.W. and Kim, W.K. (2013). Natural course of initially
8 non-operated cases of acute subdural hematoma : the risk factors of hematoma progression. J
9 Korean Neurosurg Soc 54, 211-219.
- 10
11
12 138. Pradeep Kumar Balmiki, A.K.C., Ishwar Dayal Chourasia. (2015). Role of sequel CT scan head
13 after twenty four hours of traumatic head injury. Int Surg J. 2, 194-199.
- 14
15
16 139. Fabbri, A., Servadei, F., Marchesini, G., Stein, S.C. and Vandelli, A. (2008). Observational
17 approach to subjects with mild-to-moderate head injury and initial non-neurosurgical lesions. J
18 Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 79, 1180-1185.
- 19
20
21 140. Zhang, D., Gong, S., Jin, H., Wang, J., Sheng, P., Zou, W., Dong, Y. and Hou, L. (2015).
22 Coagulation Parameters and Risk of Progressive Hemorrhagic Injury after Traumatic Brain Injury: A
23 Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. BioMed Research International 2015, 261825.
- 24
25
26 141. Shea, B.J., Hamel, C., Wells, G.A., Bouter, L.M., Kristjansson, E., Grimshaw, J., Henry, D.A. and
27 Boers, M. (2009). AMSTAR is a reliable and valid measurement tool to assess the methodological
28 quality of systematic reviews. J Clin Epidemiol 62, 1013-1020.
- 29
30
31 142. Whiting, P., Savovic, J., Higgins, J.P., Caldwell, D.M., Reeves, B.C., Shea, B., Davies, P., Kleijnen,
32 J., Churchill, R. and group, R. (2016). ROBIS: A new tool to assess risk of bias in systematic reviews
33 was developed. J Clin Epidemiol 69, 225-234.
- 34
35
36 143. Carroll, L.J., Cassidy, J.D., Cancelliere, C., Cote, P., Hincapie, C.A., Kristman, V.L., Holm, L.W.,
37 Borg, J., Nygren-de Boussard, C. and Hartvigsen, J. (2014). Systematic review of the prognosis after
38 mild traumatic brain injury in adults: cognitive, psychiatric, and mortality outcomes: results of the
39 International Collaboration on Mild Traumatic Brain Injury Prognosis. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 95,
40 S152-173.
- 41
42
43 144. Stiell, I., Wells, G., Laupacis, A., Brison, R., Verbeek, R., Vandemheen, K. and Naylor, C.D. (1995).
44 Multicentre trial to introduce the Ottawa ankle rules for use of radiography in acute ankle injuries.
45 Multicentre Ankle Rule Study Group. BMJ 311, 594-597.
- 46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 145. Wolf, S.J., McCubbin, T.R., Feldhaus, K.M., Faragher, J.P. and Adcock, D.M. (2004). Prospective
8 validation of Wells Criteria in the evaluation of patients with suspected pulmonary embolism. *Ann*
9 *Emerg Med* 44, 503-510.

10
11
12 146. (2013). Corrigendum...Tong WS, Zheng P, Zeng JS, Guo YJ, Yang WJ, Li GY, et al. Prognosis
13 analysis and risk factors related to progressive intracranial haemorrhage in patients with acute
14 traumatic brain injury. *Brain Inj.* 2012 Aug;26(9):1136-42. *Brain Injury* 27, 251-251.

15
16 147. Tong, W., Ping, Z., Yi-Jun, G., Junfa, X., Wen-Jin, Y., Gao-Yi, L., Bin, H., Jing-Song, Z. and Hui, Y.
17 (2011). Prognosis analysis and risk factors related to progressive intracranial hemorrhage in patients
18 with acute traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma* 28 (5), A65.

19
20 148. Chang, E.F., Meeker, M. and Holland, M.C. (2006). Acute traumatic intraparenchymal
21 hemorrhage: risk factors for progression in the early post-injury period.[Reprint in *Neurosurgery*.
22 2007 Jul;61(1 Suppl):222-30; discussion 230-1; PMID: 18813167]. *Neurosurgery* 58, 647-656;
23 discussion 647-656.

24
25 149. Alahmadi, H., Vachhrajani, S. and Cusimano, M.D. (2010). The natural history of brain
26 contusion: An analysis of radiological and clinical progression: Clinical article. *Journal of*
27 *Neurosurgery* 112, 1139-1145.

28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37 [150. Caterino, J.M., Raubenolt, A. and Cudnik, M.T. \(2011\). Modification of Glasgow Coma Scale](#)
38 [criteria for injured elders. *Acad Emerg Med* 18, 1014-1021.](#)

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Calibri

Table 1: Meta regression of study factors predictive of death, neurosurgery and clinical deterioration

Factor	Outcome	Unit Increase Affect Odds Univariable	Unit Increase Affect Odds
		Model	Multivariable Model
Mean Age Study Population	Death	1.05 (95% C.I. 1.0003-1.12) P= 0.049	1.06 (95% C.I. 1.0002-1.12) P= 0.049
Mean GCS Study Population	Death	0.12 (95% C.I. 0.02- 0.86) P=0.04	0.09 (95% C.I. 0.01- 0.59) P=0.02
Lower risk study population versus ICU population	Death	0.27 (95% C.I. 0.08-0.94) P=0.04	
Unselected study population versus ICU population	Death	0.81 (95% C.I. 0.22-1.97) P=0.63	
Percentage population Anticoagulated	Death	1.05 (95% C.I. 0.95-1.17) P=0.32	
Mean Age Study Population	Neurosurgery	1.01 (95% C.I. 1.02- 1.11) P=0.01	1.09 (95% C.I. 1.02-1.16) P=0.02
Mean GCS Study Population	Neurosurgery	0.71 (95% 0.01- 0.56) P=0.01	0.12 (95% C.I. 0.02- 0.91) P=0.04
Lower risk study population versus ICU population	Neurosurgery	0.13 (95% C.I. 0.04- 0.41) P<0.01	0.67 (95% C.I. 0.10- 4.37) P=0.66
Unselected study population versus ICU population	Neurosurgery	0.95 (95% C.I. 0.43- 2.12) P=0.90	1.34 (95% C.I. 0.45-4.02) P=0.58
Percentage population	Neurosurgery	1.1 (95% C.I. 1.01-1.19) P=0.04	

Anticoagulated			
Exclusion of anti-coagulated patients in study selection	Neurosurgery	0.63 (95% C.I. 0.27- 1.43) P=0.26	1.33 (95% C.I. 0.51- 3.49) P=0.54
Mean Age Study Population	Clinical Deterioration	1.01 (95% C.I. 0.95-1.09) P=0.64	1.02 (95% C.I. 0.93-1.12) P=0.59
Mean GCS Study Population	Clinical Deterioration	0.36 (95% C.I. 0.04-3.20) P=0.33	0.26 (95% C.I. 0.02-3.76) P=0.29

Table 2: Summary of effect estimates of risk factors assessed within studies

Risk Factor	Number of Studies Assessed in	Pooled Univariable Effect*	Effect Multi-variable Models**	Likely Effect on Risk
Age	18 ^{6, 37, 41, 54, 55, 66, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76-78, 98-101, 130}		+6/11	+
Initial GCS 15	7 ^{37, 41, 66, 73, 74, 77, 101}	OR 0.35 95% CI: 0.23 to 0.52	- 4/4	-
Severity CT brain	9 ^{6, 41, 54, 55, 66, 73, 76, 78, 100}		+7/8	+
Isolated SAH	5 ^{37, 73, 77, 98, 108}	OR 0.19 95% CI: 0.07 to 0.5	-1/2	-
Isolated EDH	5 ^{37, 73, 77, 98, 108}	OR 2.26 95% CI: 1.9 to 2.68	+1/1	+
Isolated SDH	5 ^{37, 73, 77, 98, 108}	OR 1.82 95% CI: 0.69 to 4.77	+2/2	
Isolated Contusion	3 ^{37, 98, 108}	OR 0.24 95% CI: 0.2-0.28	0/1	
Anti-coagulation	12 ^{6, 37, 41, 55, 74, 76-78, 98, 100, 101, 139}	OR 1.45 95% CI: 1.28-1.64	0/2	+
Aspirin	6 ^{37, 55, 66, 76, 87, 101}	OR 1.30 95% CI: 0.95-1.78		
Clopidogrel	6 ^{37, 55, 66, 76, 87, 101}	OR 1.79 95% CI: 1.17-2.72		+

*Pooled estimate of effect on risk of neurosurgery or clinical deterioration

**Indicates number of multivariable models where factor was found to be a significant predictor and direction of effect on risk

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60



PRISMA Flow Diagram

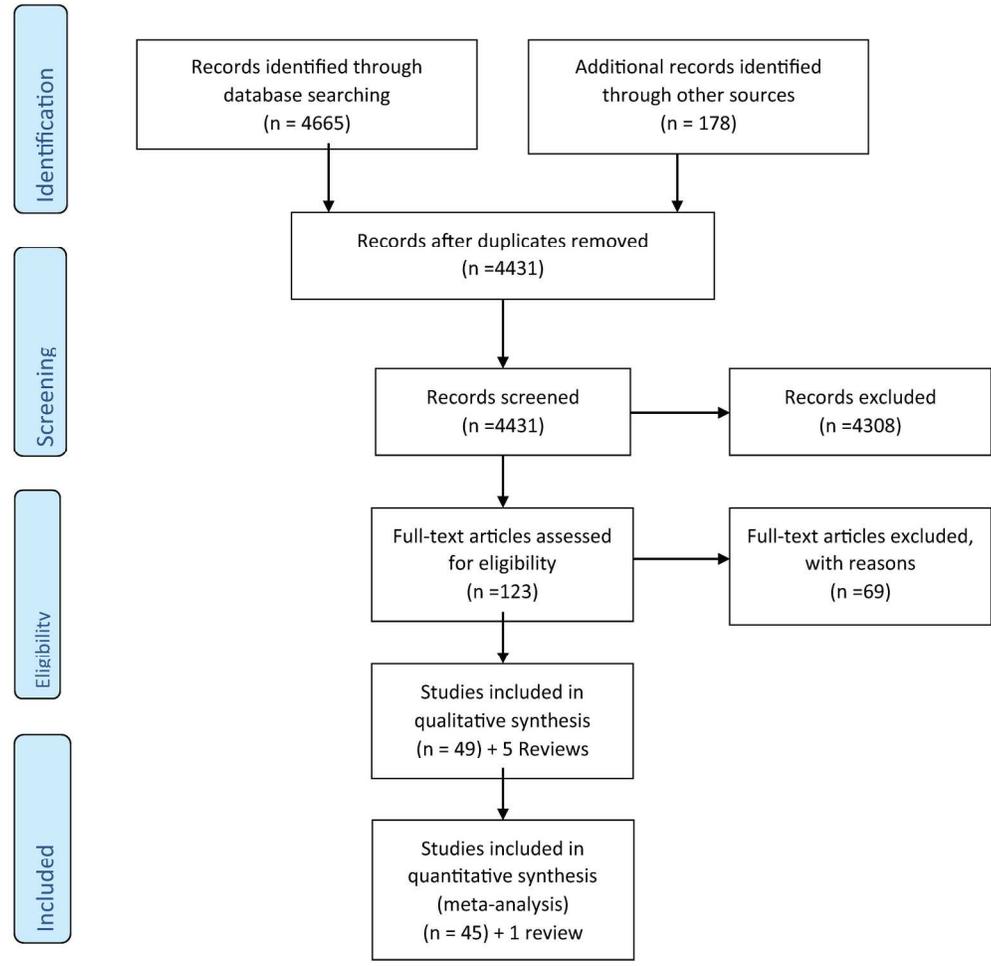


Figure 1

205x231mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Distribution

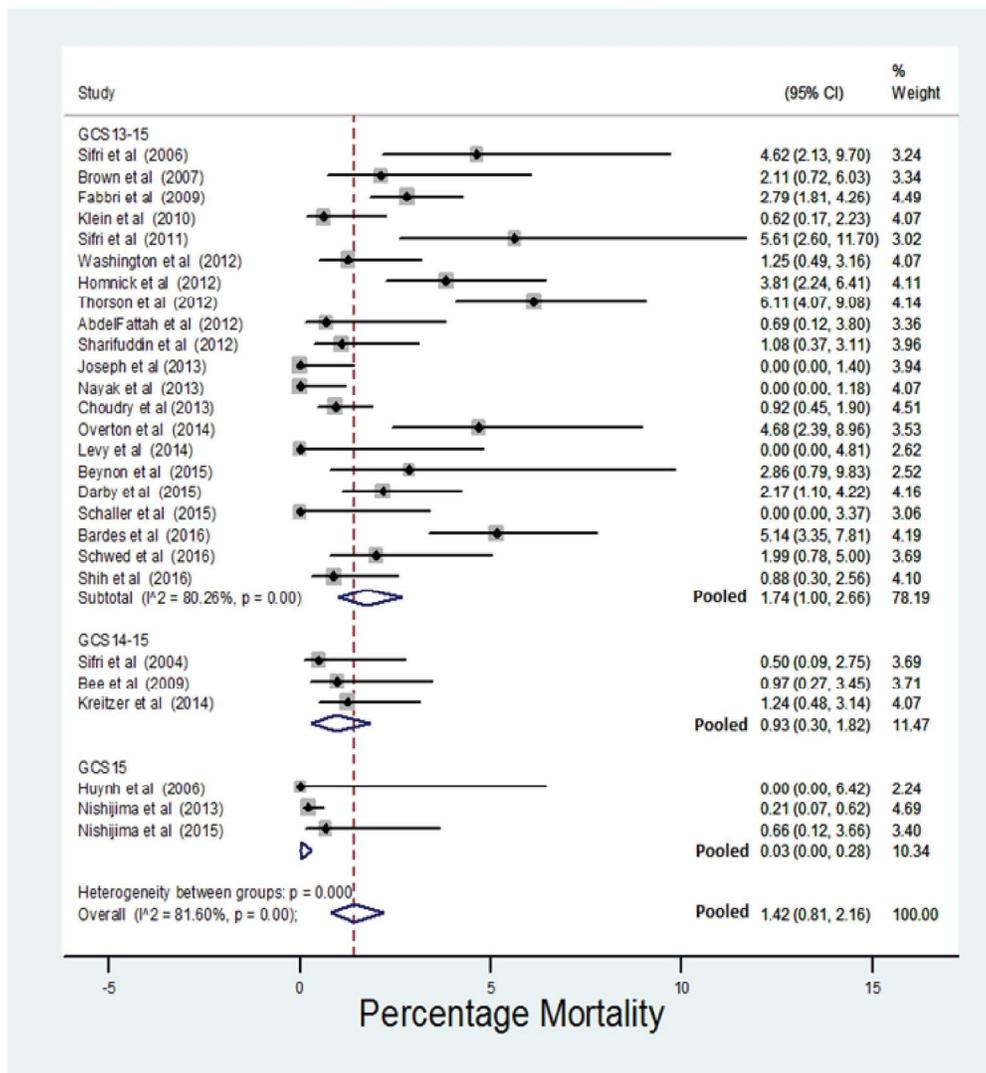


Figure 2

183x198mm (300 x 300 DPI)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

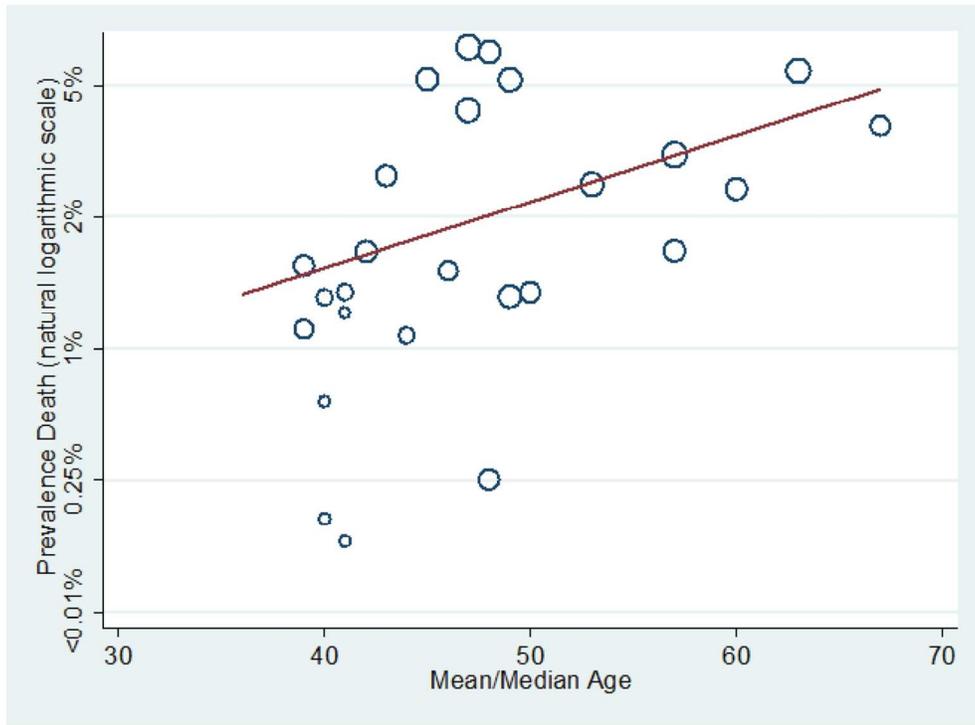


Figure 3

125x93mm (300 x 300 DPI)

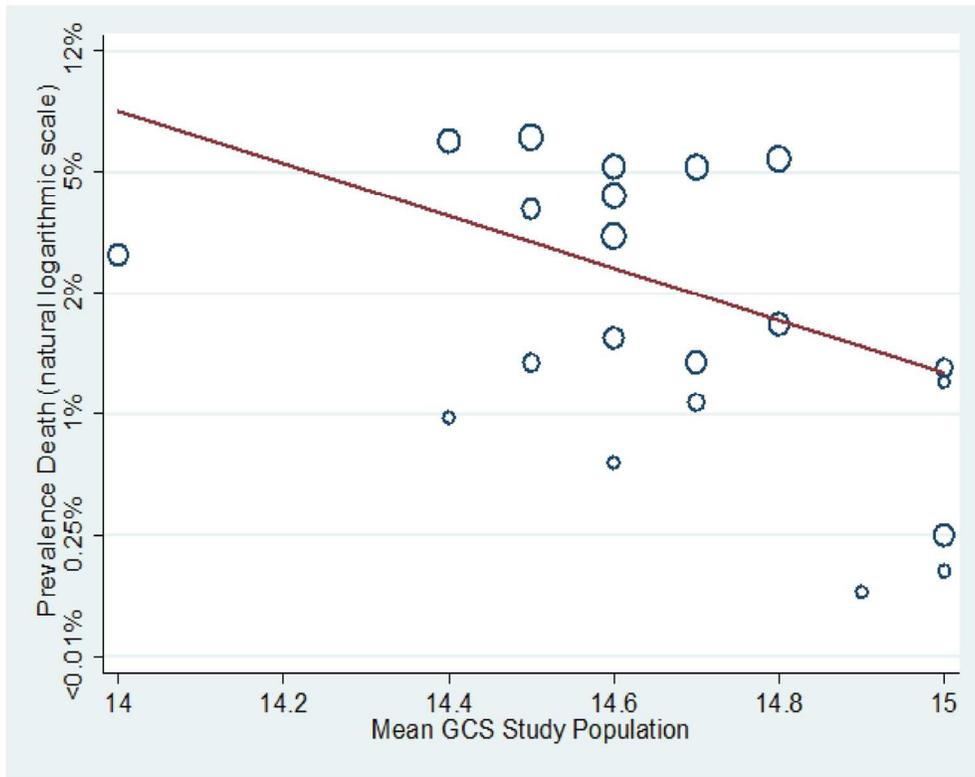


Figure 4

120x95mm (300 x 300 DPI)

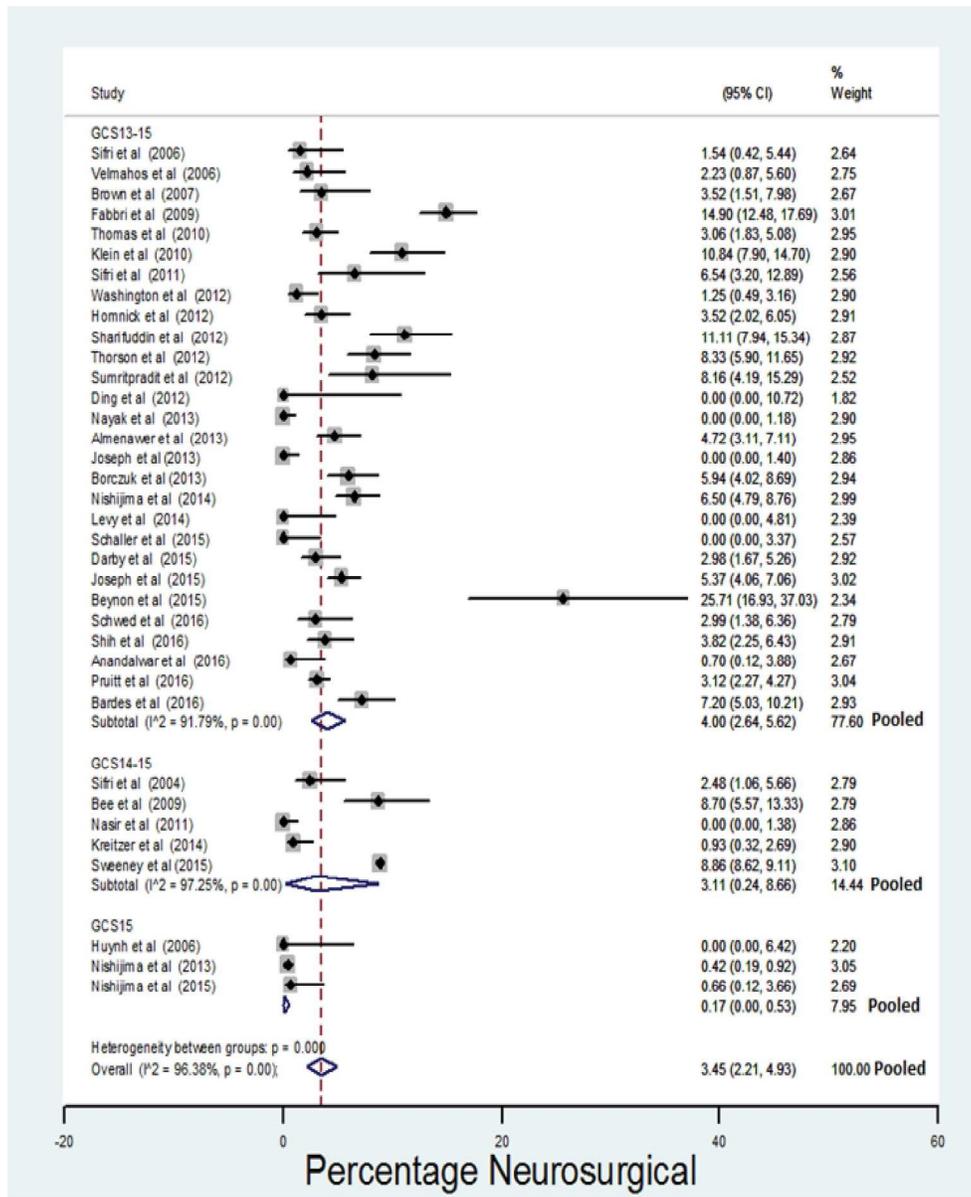


Figure 5

190x233mm (300 x 300 DPI)

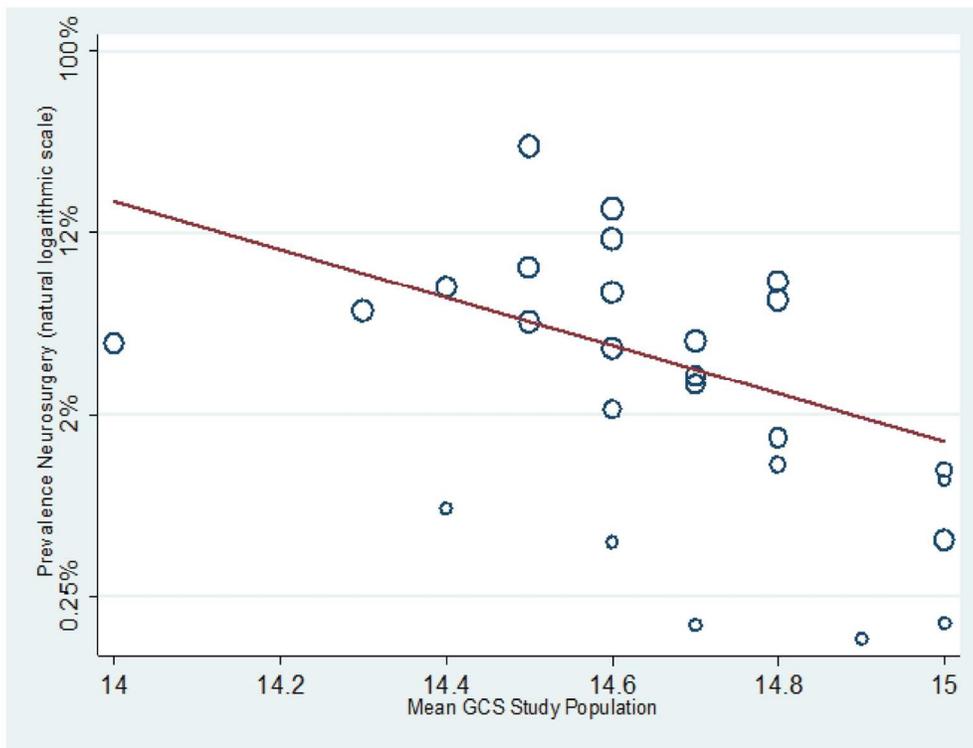


Figure 6

128x98mm (300 x 300 DPI)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

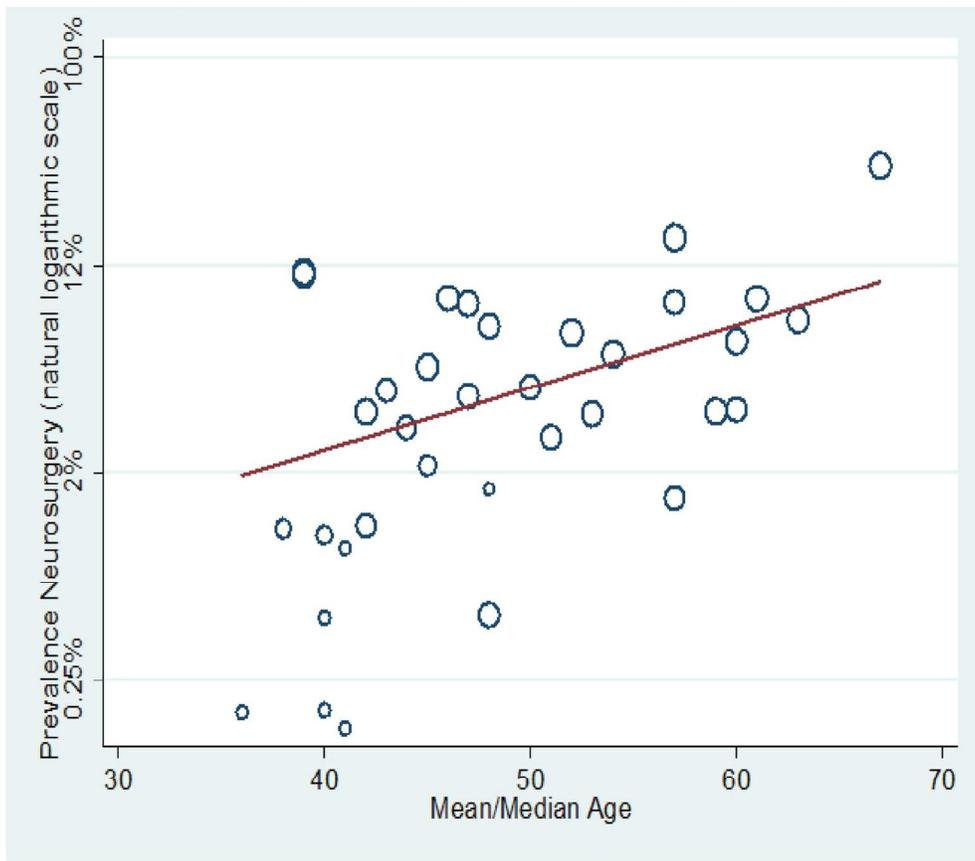


Figure 7

141x124mm (300 x 300 DPI)

for Distribution

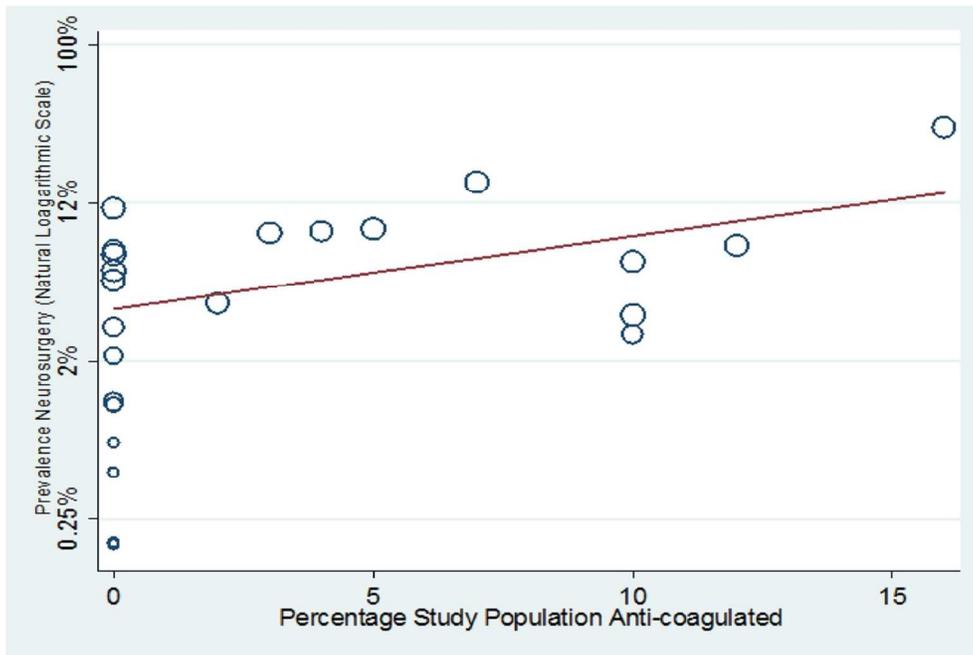


Figure 8

101x68mm (300 x 300 DPI)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

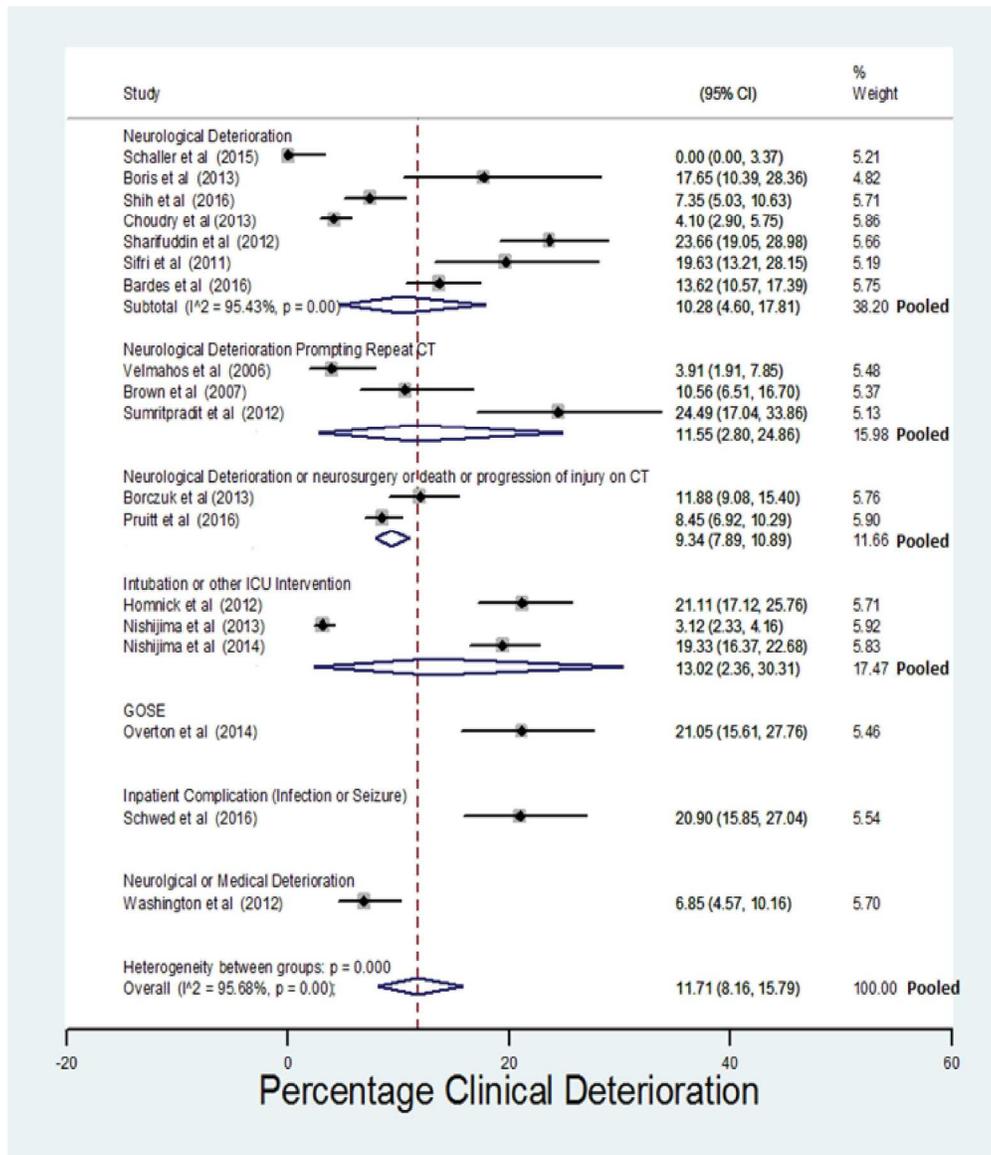


Figure 9

166x192mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Distribution

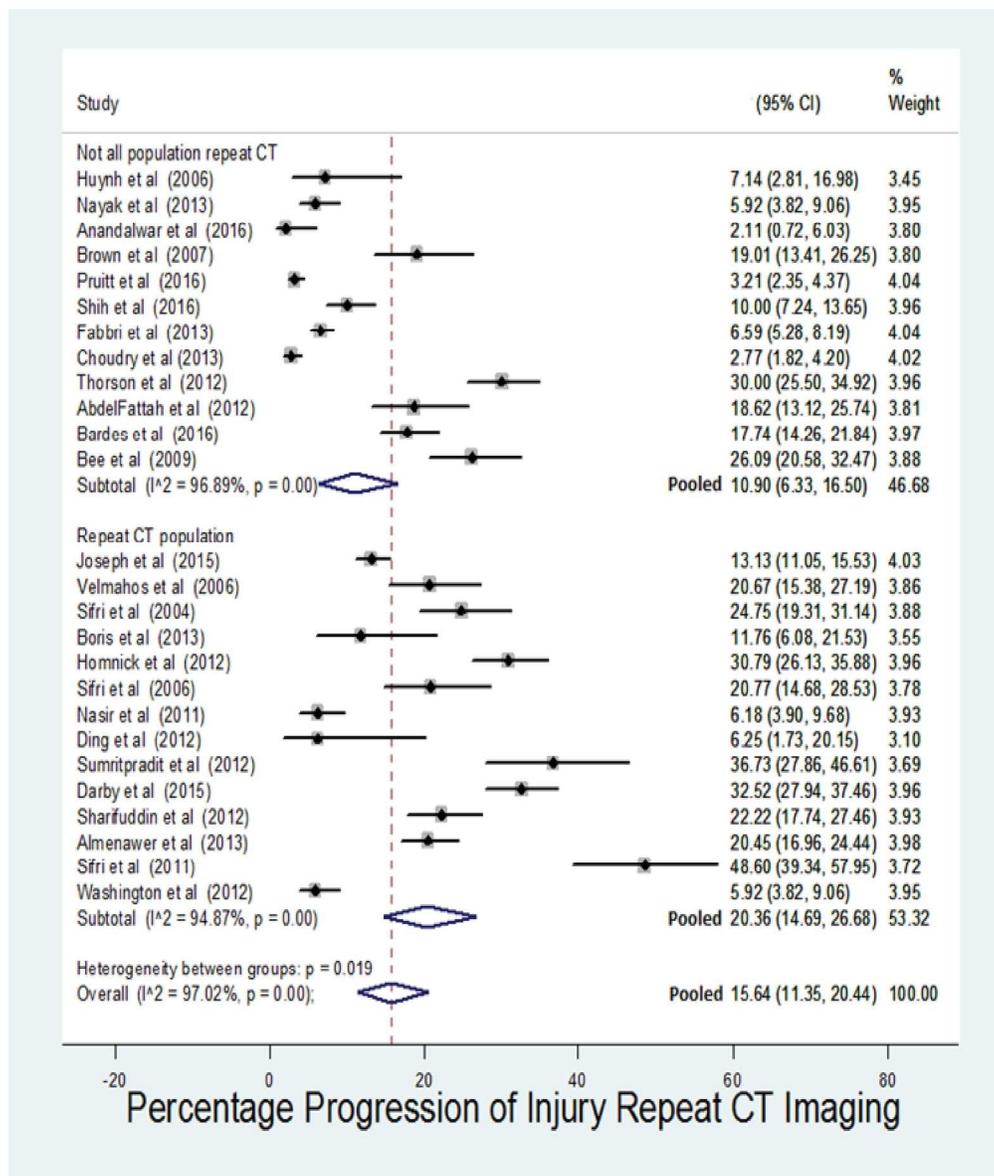


Figure 10

181x213mm (300 x 300 DPI)

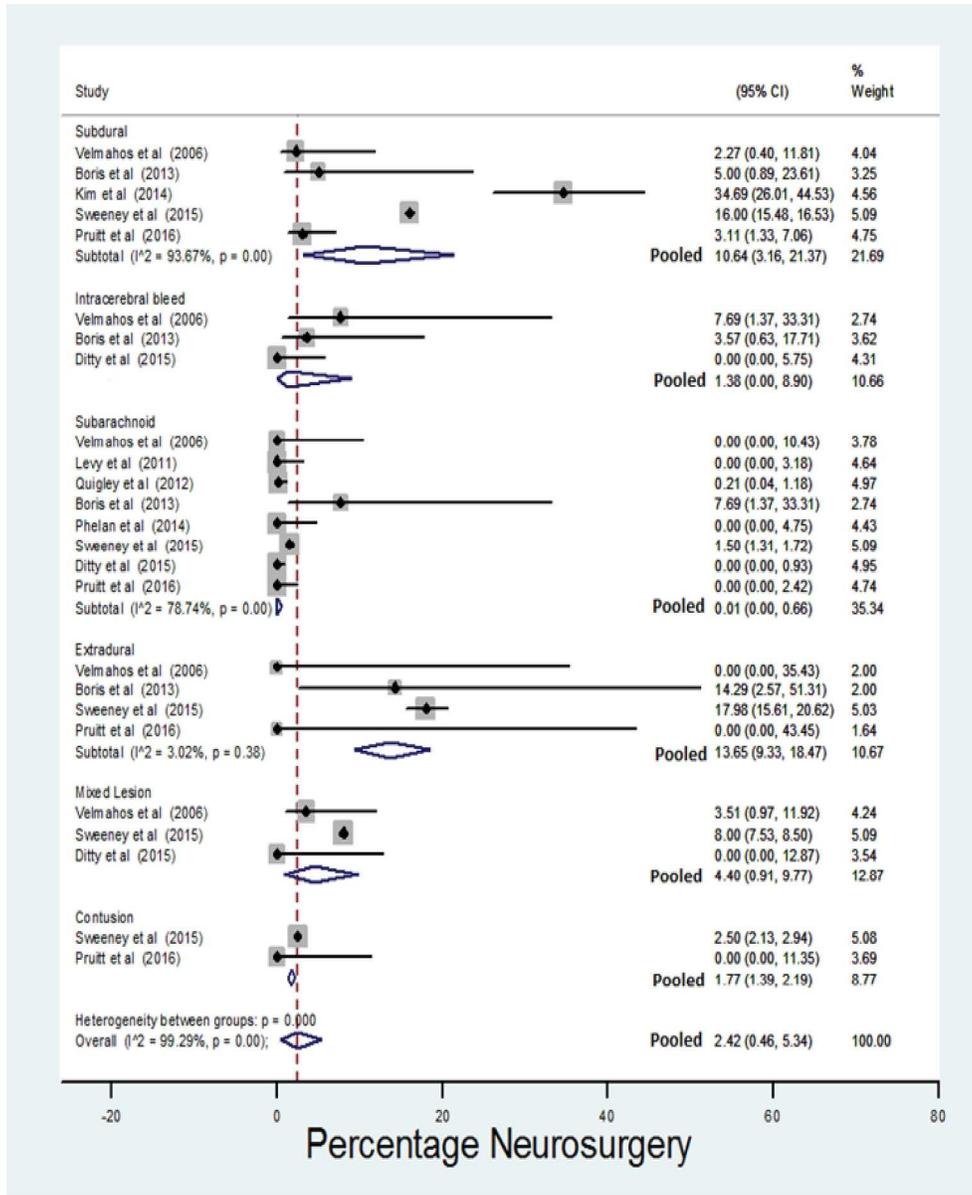


Figure 11

194x237mm (300 x 300 DPI)

1
2
3 **Figure 1: PRISMA flow-diagram showing selection of studies for inclusion in the systematic review**

4 **Figure 2: Risk of Death stratified by initial GCS**

5
6 **Figure 3: Meta-regression risk of death by mean age study population (Coefficient odds 1.05 (95%
7 CI: 1.00 to 1.12) P=0.049)**

8
9
10 **Figure 4: Meta-regression risk of death by mean GCS study population (Coefficient odds 0.12 (95%
11 CI: 0.02 to 0.86) P=0.04)**

12 **Figure 5: Risk of neurosurgery stratified by the initial GCS of the study population**

13
14 **Figure 6: Meta-regression of risk of neurosurgery by mean GCS study population (Coefficient odds
15 0.71 (95% 0.01- 0.56) P=0.01)**

16
17 **Figure 7: Meta-regression of risk of neurosurgery by mean age study population (Coefficient odds
18 1.01 (95% C.I. 1.02- 1.11) p=0.01)**

19
20 **Figure 8: Meta-regression of risk of neurosurgery by percentage of study population taking anti-
21 coagulants (Coefficient odds 1.1 (95% C.I. 1.01-1.19) p=0.04)**

22
23 **Figure 9: Estimates of clinical deterioration stratified by the outcome measure**

24
25 **Figure 10 Risk on repeat CT imaging of progression of injury stratified by whether entire
26 population selected for repeat imaging**

27
28 **Figure 11: Pooled risk of neurosurgery stratified by isolated injury type identified by initial CT
29 imaging**

Supplementary material 1: Full Search Strategy

Embase search 24/11/2016 1996 to 2016 Week 47:

12	1 and 10 and 11	3167
11	2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9	104649
10	7 or 8	2298555
9	"cerebral contusion".mp. or exp brain contusion/	2627
8	exp outcome variable/ or outcome.mp. or exp critical care outcome/ or exp adverse outcome/	1787765
7	exp prognosis/ or prognos*.mp.	704898
6	exp subarachnoid hemorrhage/ or "traumatic subarachnoid h#em*".mp.	28977
5	"extradural h#em*".mp.	225
4	exp epidural hematoma/ or "epidural h#em*".mp.	4775
3	exp subdural hematoma/ or "subdural h#em*".mp.	10281
2	exp Intracranial Hemorrhages/ or "intracranial h#em*".mp.	92720
1	"traumatic brain injury".mp. or traumatic brain injury/ or head injury/	69888

MEDLINE Ovid MEDLINE(R) without Revisions 1996 to November Week 3 2016

24/11/2016

9	1 and 7 and 8	1143
8	2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6	34984
7	exp Risk Factors/ or risk.mp. or exp Risk/ or exp Risk Assessment/	1502469
6	"traumatic subarachnoid h#emorrhage".mp. or exp Subarachnoid Hemorrhage,231 Traumatic/	
5	exp Cerebral Hemorrhage, Traumatic/ or exp Hematoma, Epidural, Cranial/ or 1434 "extradural haemorrhage".mp.	
4	exp Hematoma, Subdural/ or "subdural h#em*".mp.	3712
3	exp Intracranial Hemorrhages/ or "intracranial h#em*".mp.	34253
2	exp Cerebral Hemorrhage/ or "intracerebral h#em*".mp.	14418
1	"head injury".mp. or exp Craniocerebral Trauma/	75438

CINHAL plus access through EBSCO 24/11/2016 1983-2016:

Search Terms	Search Options	
S11	((S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6) AND (S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7)) AND (S8 AND S9 AND S10)	View Results (292)
S10	(S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6) AND (S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7)	View Results (6,995)
S9	S1 OR S2	View Results (17,827)
S8	prognosis or outcome	View Results (592,464)
S7	brain contusion OR cerebral contusion	View Results (106)
S6	extradural haematoma OR extradural hematoma OR (epidural hematoma or epidural hemorrhage)	View Results (753)
S5	intracerebral hemorrhage OR intracerebral haemorrhage OR intracerebral bleed	View Results (2,456)
S4	intracranial hemorrhage OR intracranial haemorrhage OR intracranial hematoma OR intracranial haematoma	View Results (3,176)
S3	subdural hematoma OR subdural hemorrhage OR subdural haematoma OR subdural haemorrhage	View Results (1,246)
S2	traumatic brain injury	View Results (10,081)
S1	head injury	View Results (7,746)

1
2
3 Cochrane CENTRAL:

4 Search Name: Prognostic systematic Review

5
6 Date Run: 24/11/16 11:33:55.251
7
8
9

10 ID Search Hits
11
12 #1 Craniocerebral Trauma 417
13
14 #2 head injury 2563
15
16 #3 #1 or #2 2704
17
18 #4 Hematoma, Subdural 228
19
20 #5 Hematoma, Epidural, Cranial 20
21
22 #6 Cerebral Hemorrhage 2609
23
24 #7 Skull Fracture 130
25
26 #8 Skull Fracture, Basilar 6
27
28 #9 Skull Fracture, Depressed 13
29
30 #10 brain contusion 131
31
32 #11 #4 or #5 or #6 or #7 or #8 or #9 or #10 2969
33
34 #12 #3 and #11 211
35

36 All Results (211)

37 Cochrane Reviews (138)

38 All Review Protocol

39
40
41
42 Other Reviews (4) Trials (63) Methods Studies (0) Technology Assessments (0)

43
44 Economic Evaluations (1) Cochrane Groups (5)
45
46

47 Only trials retrieved.
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Supplementary Material 2: Data Extracted from Included Studies

Studies Only Included in Meta-Analysis of Prevalence of Outcomes N=26

Reference	Population	Study Design	Outcome Measures	Prognostic factors assessed	Results	Quality Appraisal
Nishijima et al 2013 Sacramento USA Variability of ICU Use in adult patients with minor traumatic intra-cranial haemorrhages	Multicenter-8 sites Western USA. All Level 1 Trauma registries searched for ICD-9 codes intra-cranial haemorrhage 2005-2010 Inclusion Criteria: • Age ≥ 18 years • Traumatic ICH • Initial ED GCS 15 • ISS less than 16	Retrospective Cohort Study Objective: 1) assess the variability of ICU use in a cohort of patients with minor traumatic intra-cranial haemorrhages across multiple trauma centres. 2) Estimate the proportion of minor traumatic intracranial haemorrhages patients admitted to ICU that do not receive an ICU intervention	Initial ICU admission from ED Proportion of patients receiving crit care intervention defined as: Neurosurgical intervention Mechanical ventilation Vasopressor/ionotropic use Transfusion blood product Invasive monitoring	Age Initial GCS Initial BP LOS hosp ICU stay Procedures as coded in trauma registry AIS	11240 patients coded as bleeds 771 excluded due to missing data 1412 remaining met inclusion criteria. 888/1412 admitted ICU, significant variation between sites 44/1412 (3.1%) had critical care intervention 6/1412 neurosurgical intervention 847/888 patients admitted ICU no crit care intervention Mean/median GCS=15 Mean/median age= 48	Study Recruitment: Mod risk bias Dependent on accuracy on recording on trauma registry. Does have some quality assessment of data imputation Note initial GCS 15- lower risk group Attrition: Low risk Follow up only during hospital admission Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk Doesn't really apply as testing disposition not outcomes Outcome measures: Low risk No measure of outcomes after discharge, but study primarily about disposition. Does not report deaths. Confounding Factors: States IIS increases ICU admission- will be related to other injuries Statistical techniques: low risk N/A Overall Only GCS15 patients with low ISS.
Nishijima et al 2015 Sacramento USA Long-term Neurological Outcomes in Adults with	Level1 trauma centre 2008-2013 Inclusion Criteria: • Age ≥ 18 years • Identified ICH ICD9 code trauma registry • Initial ED GCS 15 • Isolated Head Injury based on AIS score	Retrospective Cohort Study Aim compare long-term neurological outcomes in low- risk patients with traumatic intracranial hemorrhage (tICH) admitted to the ICU (intensive care unit) versus patients admitted	Prospective long term outcome measure at 6 months Either GOS-E 8 fully recovered or GOS-E 1-7 not fully recovered	age sex, mechanism of injury initial ED GCS score, initial (SBP) heart rate, respiratory rate, blood alcohol level, AIS score ISS score INR	188 met inclusion criteria 151/188 complete data= cohort 106 admitted ICU (70%) 45 admitted ED (30%) 1/151 patients neurosurgical intervention as inpatient 1/151 patient died as inpatient 78 (52%) GOS-E 8 at 6 months Does present analysis for outcome at 6 months GOSE but no inpatient measures of deterioration.	Study Recruitment: Mod risk bias Dependent on accuracy on recording on trauma registry and accuracy of case notes. Low risk group- GCS 15 and benign CT Attrition: Low risk Loss of 37 patients to follow up Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk As recorded in case notes so dependent on accuracy

Traumatic Intracranial Hemorrhage Admitted to ICU versus Floor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Age<65 No evidence of midline shift CT Present on TBI data base due to suspected TBI/evidence of ICH 	to the floor.		Rotterdam CT score	<p>Adjusted analysis, floor admission versus ICU had an odds ratio of 0.77 (95% CI [0.36-1.64]) for a GOS-E score of 8 at six months.</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=15 Mean/median age= 40</p>	<p>Outcome measures: Low risk Prospective follow up by trained staff using validated tool. Not clear what would happen to patients who died or deteriorated and attended a different hospital.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Patients which are perceived as higher risk will be put on ICU, likely to be differences in comorbidities</p> <p>Statistical techniques: low risk Well presented- not really relevant to meta-analysis</p> <p>Only GCS15 patients with benign looking CT scans</p>
Schaller et al 2015 Switzerland	<p>Level 1 Trauma centre Bern Switzerland Jan 2006-Dec 2007</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Admission GCS 13-15 Observed for 24H Localised intracranial bleeds up to 5mm- this is from the CCHR paper <p>Exclusion Criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bleeds > 5mm maximum diameter Multiple bleeds History of bleeding tendency Anti-coagulant or anti-platelet medication Intoxication 	<p>Retrospective cohort study/case series</p> <p>Aim to assess if a specific group of patients with small bleeds can be discharged from hospital without 24 hours of observation</p>	Deterioration in neurological status or need for neurosurgery.	<p>Prognostic factors are the inclusion/exclusion criteria</p> <p>No comparison in risk of deterioration in 2 groups.</p>	<p>110 patients met inclusion and exclusion criteria.</p> <p>None deteriorated within the period of hospital observation, required neurosurgery or re-attended.</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.6 Mean/median age= 40 Percent anticoagulated=0</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk bias Retrospective cohort review- reliant on accuracy of written notes.</p> <p>Attrition: Mod risk Patients may have moved out of catchment area of hospital without the researchers being aware. Loss to F/U if re-presented different hospital.</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk Reliability of case notes- may be incomplete Interpretation size of the bleed was taken from written radiology report ?reliability.</p> <p>Outcome measures: Moderate risk Study dependent on patients re-presenting at the same hospital following discharge if had delayed deterioration. Not clear how patients died in the community would have been identified.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk No obvious confounding factors Cohort selection criteria including not living</p>

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other injuries Live alone Live greater the 1H from hospital 					<p>alone may select out high risk older patients.</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p> <p>General comments: Mean age 39.9 years and 25% caused by sporting injuries. ?Age as the confounding low risk prognostic factor. Not generalizable to older populations</p> <p>Small numbers</p>
<p>Levy et al 2011 Colorado USA</p>	<p>Level 1 Trauma centre Denver USA Jan 1998-Dec 2008</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Admission ED GCS 13-15 On trauma registry Blunt head trauma ICD 850-850.99-consistent with concussion (i.e. no detected injury by CT) Admitted to hospital AIS score 2 before 2008 or 1 / 2 in 2008 IC9 code for SAH <p>Exclusion Criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Patient admitted directly to hospital Multiple injuries AIS score >1 head or other regions Age less than 18 Not admitted 	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Aim To assess whether patients admitted with CT -VE mTBI have different outcomes to patients with mTBI and traumatic SAH</p> <p>Univariate and multivariate regression used to examine covariates and relationship to outcomes</p>	<p>ED disposition ICU admission Neurosurgery In-hospital mortality Progression of SAH on CT</p>	<p>Age (18-39)(40-69)(70+) Transfer status Cause of injury GCS Blood alcohol level Presence of skull fracture CT report- divided into small/medium/large based on language included in report</p>	<p>1144 patients admitted with mTBI but negative CT scan</p> <p>117 with mTBI and traumatic SAH</p> <p>1/117- progression on repeat CT scan</p> <p>0/117 required neurosurgical intervention</p> <p>1/117 died (progression on CT)</p> <p>4/1144 died</p> <p>All patients died >70</p> <p>Logistic regression model tSAH versus concussion ICU admit adjusted OR 8.87 (5.62-14.02) P<0.0001 ICU LOS>1D OR0.29 (0.11-0.74) P=0.01 Hosp LOS>1D OR1.07 (0.67-1.69) P=0.79 Mortality OR2.46 (0.27-22.17) P=0.42</p> <p>Discharge to rehab Age18-39 OR5.48 (0.25-121.70) P=0.28 Age 40-69 7.96 (1.91-33.11) P=0.004 Age >70 1.33 (0.50-3.53) P=0.56</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk bias Patients recruited from trauma registry depends on how good this is</p> <p>Only admitted patients- higher acuity patients then discharged.</p> <p>Likely patients admitted for other reasons if CT negative TBI (although excludes other injuries).</p> <p>Attrition: Low risk All inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk CT findings abstracted from CT reports-severity assigned by language- not actually used in regression model</p> <p>Outcome measures: Moderate risk Only inpatient outcomes- possibility of discharge and deterioration.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: High risk Patients admitted with CT negative TBI likely to be frail or have other reasons for admission- this will affect outcome measures compared to SAH patients admitted due to +ve CT.</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Low risk Well presented.</p>

						Can use for pooling for outcomes SAH- supports low risk sub-population
Levy et al 2014 USA	<p>Level III rural non-neurosurgical unit in Rocky mountains April 2007-Dec 2012</p> <p>April 2007 patients with small bleeds selectively not transferred to neurosurgical unit</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Admission GCS 13-15 • CT positive intracranial injury • Not transferred to neurosurg unit in accordance with non-transfer policy. • CT findings of small SAH • Punctate or minimal contusion • Punctate or minimal intra- 	<p>Retrospective cohort Study</p> <p>Aim</p> <p>Investigate outcomes after a novel non-transfer policy for mTBI patients with small ICH introduced in a small rural trauma unit without neurosurgical cover</p>	<p>Length of stay</p> <p>Mortality</p> <p>Neurological deterioration</p> <p>Neurosurgery</p> <p>Re-admission in 90 days of discharge</p> <p>Inter-hospital transfer</p> <p>Need for repeat CT</p>	<p>No comparison to patients that were transferred</p>	<p>76/273 patients not transferred</p> <p>>50% injuries due to skiing/snow boarding</p> <p>71% patients less than 55</p> <p>No patient deteriorated, died or required neurosurgery or required delayed transfer whilst admitted to hospital.</p> <p>2 patients re-admitted within 90 days- 1 patient 6 weeks following admission developed an acute on chronic subdural- drained. 1 patient re-admitted with unrelated complaint.</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.7</p> <p>Mean/median age= 36</p> <p>Percent anticoagulated=0</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk bias</p> <p>Retrospective cohort review- reliant on accuracy of written notes.</p> <p>CT inclusion criteria are subject and patients may have been transferred despite meeting non-transfer policy if clinicians were concerned.</p> <p>Attrition: low risk</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk</p> <p>Reliability of case notes- may be incomplete</p> <p>The definitions of bleed size are subjective.</p> <p>Prognostic Factors</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>Outcome measures: Moderate risk</p> <p>Study dependent on patients re-presenting at the same hospital following discharge if had delayed deterioration.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk</p> <p>Age affect outcome and size of bleed</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p>

	<p>cranial bleed</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small SDH, no mass effect <p>Exclusion Criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any coagulopathy Basilar skull fracture or evidence of CSF leak Extra-dural bleed Any significant contusion or SDH/intra-cerebral haemorrhage <p>Review and discussion of CT and patient with neurosurgeon if unsure if should be transferred</p>					<p>General points</p> <p>Small numbers. No comparator group- need to compare to transferred patients outcomes.</p> <p>Patient not generalizable- v. young and atypical mechanism of injury (mostly winter sports related).</p> <p>Likely that any patient clinicians felt risky would have been transferred even if did not meet transfer criteria- no way to check this.</p>
<p>Joseph et al 2013 USA</p> <p>The acute care surgery model: Managing traumatic brain injury without an inpatient neurosurgical consultation</p>	<p>Level 1 Trauma centre 2009-2011 (likely subset of patients presented below)</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS13-15 Trauma Positive findings CT- skull fracture and/or ICH <p>Exclusion Criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pre-hospital anti-platelets or anti-coagulants 	<p>Retrospective cohort study- propensity matching 1:2 ratio patients managed solely by trauma surgeons versus patients that had neurosurgical consultation.</p> <p>Hypothesis</p> <p>Trauma surgeons can manage mTBI patients with CT detected intracranial haemorrhage without neurosurgical involvement</p>	<p>Hospital admissions ICU admissions Neurosurgical interventions ED visits after discharge Mortality Progression on CT imaging</p>	<p>Age Sex Initial GCS ISS Head-abbreviated injury score Neurological examination CT scan findings- type of skull fracture/type of ICH/size of bleed- reviewed by study investigator</p>	<p>404-GCS13-15 patients with CT detected injuries in study period.</p> <p>270/404 used for this study 90/270- had neurosurgical consultations (NC) 180 no neurosurgical consultation. (no-NC)</p> <p>Whether neurosurgical consultation requested as discretion of non-specialist surgeon. Propensity matching in this study between 2 groups.</p> <p>0/270 neurosurgical interventions, hospital mortality or readmissions either group.</p> <p>78/90 no-NC and 158/180 NC admitted hospital (P=0.8)</p> <p>18/90 no-NC and 80/180 NC admitted ICU (P=0.001)</p> <p>Routine repeat CT 18/90 no-NC 155/180 NC (P<0.001) No progression on any repeat CT</p> <p>8% no-NC and 4% NC group re-attended ED. No readmissions.</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=15</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: High risk bias</p> <p>Subset of patients that meet inclusion criteria selected in order to facilitate propensity matching. Possible selection out of higher acuity patients as these will have all been referred to a neurosurgeon.</p> <p>Attrition: low risk</p> <p>In patient outcomes and documented ED re-attendances- low risk of patients being lost to follow up</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk</p> <p>All routinely collected clinical data apart from CT imaging which re-reviewed.</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk</p> <p>Study dependent on patients re-presenting at the same hospital following discharge if had delayed deterioration.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Mod risk</p> <p>Does not exclude patients with additional injuries</p>

					Mean/median age= 30 Percent anticoagulated=0	<p>Statistical techniques: High risk Does not outline how matched groups using propensity scoring</p> <p>General points</p> <p>Small numbers.</p> <p>Likely reporting data reported else where.</p>
AbdelFattah et al 2012 USA	Level 1 trauma center Dallas Texas Prospective recruitment 2010-2011 Inclusion criteria: • Adult with ICH (note doesn't explicitly state 2ndary to trauma- but implied) Excluded: • Age<16 • GCS<13 • Undergone planned or immediate neurosurgery • Transferred patients	Prospective Cohort Study Hypothesis: Repeat CT imaging in GCS13-15 with ICH, without neurological progression, does not impact the need for neurosurgical intervention. Patients divided into those 2 groups. Patients with planned repeat CT imaging and those with CT imaging if deteriorated. Allocation by neurosurgeon-no deviation from normal practice.	Outcome measures during hospital admission: Neurologic progression. Medical intervention Neurosurgical intervention Repeat CT imaging- worse CT defined as worse by a blinded radiologist/neurosurgeon giving qualitative measure of bleed.	Comparison between groups: Age Sex Coagulation status Anti-platelets ISS GCS	145 patients met inclusion/exclusion criteria. 92/145 for routine repeat CT 53/145 for CT if deteriorated Selective group more likely aspirin use P=0.02 Routine repeat CT worse Head AIS score (P<0.001) Otherwise groups comparable 5/53 deteriorated and had a repeat CT + 1/53 had repeat scan as started on warfarin 1/145 patients died (due to other injuries) 27/145 radiological deterioration 9/145 patients intubated- states for other injuries Mean/median GCS=14.5 Mean/median age= 41 Percent anticoagulated=6	<p>Study Recruitment: low risk Prospective recruitment- states recruited all eligible patients. Doesn't explain how recruitment occurred.</p> <p>Attrition: low risk Follow up only for period in hospital</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk Blinded appraisal of CT scans by researcher.</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk No F/U following discharge- missed delayed outcomes, could have looked for re-attendance. Doesn't report neurosurgical outcome measures.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: High risk Not isolated head injury- other injuries have clearly affected outcome measures</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Low risk None</p> <p>Small study with confounders regarding outcomes.</p>
Nayak et al 2013 USA	University Hospital Newark New Jersey Level 1 trauma centre 2003-2008 Inclusion criteria:	Retrospective Chart Review Aim: To compare neurologic outcomes of MHI patients with an intra-cranial bleed	Neurosurgical intervention after 24 hours- craniotomy, ventriculostomy, ICP bolt/measurement Death in hospital	Age Sex Mechanism of Injury GCS on arrival ISS HAIS	321/864 patients GCS13-15 with ICB met inclusion criteria 20% excluded because incomplete medical notes/transfers 0/321 neurosurgical intervention-all within 24 hours of admission No deaths	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk Retrospective case note review- depends on information being recorded correctly.</p> <p>Attrition: Mod risk 20% excluded because of incomplete notes</p>

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aged 18 and over Blunt trauma Intra-cranial bleed Admitted to hospital GCS13-15 on arrival to ED GCS 15 24 hours after attendance to ED <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> History brain disease, e.g. dementia Previous brain injury e.g. CVA Liver cirrhosis, renal disease, coronary artery disease, bleeding or clotting disorder Unable to assess GCS due to drugs e.g. sedation/intubation Neurological deterioration leading to repeat CT Aged less than 15 Incomplete notes 	<p>with a normal neurological examination managed with and without a repeat CT head scan</p>	<p>Discharge disposition</p> <p>LOS hospital</p> <p>GOS at f/u clinic/ re-attendance if applicable</p>	<p>GCS and neurological examination every 2 hours- routine care on a flow sheet</p>	<p>19/142 worse CT on repeat CT after 24 hours of admission</p> <p>179/321 single CT</p> <p>142/321 routine repeat CT</p> <p>76/321 returned to F/U clinic- uneventful</p> <p>14/321 returned to ED due to symptoms.</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.9</p> <p>Mean/median age= 41</p>	<p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mow risk Neuroradiology reports taken at face value- no verification</p> <p>Outcome measures: mod risk</p> <p>No uniform follow up of patients post discharge. Some patients had F/U clinic others didn't. Patients may presented after discharge to other sites.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: low risk None obvious</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Low risk None completed</p> <p>The inclusion/exclusion criteria have selected out all patients that are not GCS 15 at 24 hours. Different population than all GCS 13-15 patients with TBI on CT- probably unable to pool this data.</p> <p>Does show patients that are GCS 15 at 24 hours low risk.</p>
<p>Anandalwar et al 2016 New Jersey USA</p>	<p>University Hospital Newark New Jersey Level 1 trauma centre 2009-20012</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aged 18 and over Blunt trauma Intra-cranial bleed/skull fracture Admitted to 	<p>Retrospective cohort study</p> <p>Aim Assess the outcomes following the implementation of a policy of observation only (no repeat CT imaging) for GCS 15 patients</p>	<p>Repeat CT after 24 hours of admission due to clinical concern or deterioration.</p> <p>Progression on any repeat CT completed.</p> <p>Neurosurgical interventions.</p> <p>Intubation, ICU admissions, administration of mannitol.</p>	<p>Age Sex Mechanism of Injury ISS AIS</p>	<p>533 patients TBI and ICH 142 met the inclusion/exclusion criteria 47 underwent a routine repeat CT within 24 hours (violation of policy)- 0/47 neurosurgical, 1/47 had incidental finding on CT</p> <p>95 no repeat routine CT within 24 hours</p> <p>8/95 (non-violation group) had repeat CT >24 hours after admission- due to concern.</p> <p>3/8 progression on CT</p> <p>Study Recruitment: High risk Patients at GCS15 at 24 hours- low risk group selected out- difficult to extrapolated to all GCS13-15 patients.</p> <p>Does not compare outcomes in patient that adhered to and violated non-routine repeat CT head imaging. Potentially clinicians ordered routine repeat CT imaging on riskier patients.</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk</p>

	<p>hospital</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS13-15 on arrival to ED GCS 15 24 hours after attendance to ED Did not receive a repeat CT head scan <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> History of neurological or psychiatric disorder Immediate neurosurgery Previous TBI or neurosurgery Spinal injury Coagulopathy Pregnancy Transfers Incomplete notes <p>Patients that did undergo a repeat CT scan despite meeting the rest of inclusion/exclusion criteria formed a comparison group</p>		<p>ED revisits within 1 year for TBI related symptoms.</p>		<p>1 neurosurgical intervention</p> <p>2/8 admitted to ICU due to deterioration- 1 intubated</p> <p>3/95 patients returned with 1 year to the ED due to TBI symptoms- all underwent repeat CT. No admissions.</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.8 Mean/median age= 38 Percent anticoagulated=0</p>	<p>Potential for patients to have re-attended at other EDs and be missed</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk No risk model developed Factors abstracted from case notes</p> <p>Outcome measures: low risk Re-attendance at other EDs makes re-attendance a potentially biased outcome measure</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Mod risk Cohort includes patients with multiple injuries</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Low risk None presented</p> <p>Is a lower risk population due to selection for repeat CT imaging and return to GCS15 at 24 hours- possibly unable to include in any meta-analysis.</p>
<p>Ditty et al 2015 Alabama USA</p>	<p>University Alabama Level 1 trauma centre 2003-20013</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 500 consecutive patients present on trauma registry GCS13-15 ICD9 diagnosis SAH and/or intraparenchymal contusion- 	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Aim Assess the clinical implications of SAH or intraparenchymal haemorrhage in mTBI</p>	<p>Neurological decline- altered mental state or focal neurological deficit.</p> <p>Inpatient seizure</p> <p>Delayed neurosurgical evacuation as inpatient.</p> <p>Inpatient mortality.</p>	<p>Admission GCS Anti-coagulation Anti-platelets Transfer Distances Sex Age Haemorrhage type</p>	<p>500 patients met inclusion criteria 411/500 isolated SAH 63/500 isolated ICH 26/500 both</p> <p>463 GCS15 30 GCS14 8 GCS13</p> <p>469/500 patients pre-hospital medication available (71/469 taking either anti-coagulants or anti-platelets)</p> <p>156/500 transfers</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Mod risk High proportion of transferred patients may represent higher or lower acuity patients than general population.</p> <p>Higher as being transferred to specialist centre, lower as survived /fit to transfer.</p> <p>No details about inclusion or completeness of trauma registry.</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Only inpatient measures</p>

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

	<p>confirmed with radiology report and neurosurgical consult note- if disagreement scan re-reviewed if not clear patient excluded</p> <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagnosis extra or subdural hematoma • Penetrating injuries • Fatal extra-cranial injuries • CSF leak • Aneurysmal SAH • Delayed presentation 				<p>No patients had seizures.</p> <p>No patients had neurological decline.</p> <p>No patients underwent delayed neurosurgical intervention.</p> <p>No inpatient mortality</p>	<p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk Incomplete information regarding medications.</p> <p>May be other inaccurate recording of factors.</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk Only inpatient related outcome measures. Patients may have been discharged and deteriorated and presented to other hospitals.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Mod risk Cohort includes patients with multiple injuries- only excluded if died from other injuries.</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A None presented</p> <p>Narrative synthesis- further evidence SAH low risk.</p>
<p>Pruitt et al 2016 Chicago USA</p>	<p>Level 1 Trauma Centre Chicago 2009-2013</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial GCS13-15 • 16 and older • Traumatic intra-cranial bleed or skull fracture • Identified on electronic ED system using ICD 9 classification system • Admitted to ED observation unit <p>All patients received a neurosurgical consultation</p>	<p>Retrospective cohort study</p> <p>Aim Assess if mTBI patients with intra-cranial haemorrhage can be managed to an ED observation unit</p>	<p>Clinical deterioration (defined as decrease in mental status, worsening neurologic exam or death)</p> <p>Neurosurgery during admission.</p> <p>Progression on CT.</p>	<p>Age Gender Method of arrival Whether transfer Comorbidities Anticoagulant use Mechanism of injury Initial GCS, Neurological examination Alcohol intoxication Initial platelet count INR Initial CT results Follow-up CT results, Neurosurgical recommendations Cranial CT data were collected from attending</p>	<p>1185 GCS13-15 with CT detected injuries</p> <p>814 admitted directly to hospital- poly-trauma, social reasons or as neurosurgeons felt high risk.</p> <p>371 left under care of ED. Of these, 239/371 transferred ED obs unit. 132/371 discharged directly from the ED after a period of observation.</p> <p>Admitted patients Clinical deterioration 15/814 Worsening CT 27/814 Neurosurgery 33/814 Composite outcome 75/814</p> <p>ED obs unit Clinical deterioration 0/239 Worsening CT 11/239 Neurosurgery 3/239 Composite outcome 14/239 Medical admission 4/239 Trauma/neurosurgery admit 8/239 Follow up 190/239 Delayed Neurosurgery 0/239</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: High risk Neurosurgeons have admitted higher risk patients we can combine outcomes from both admitted and ED observed patients to give an unbiased estimate.</p> <p>Attrition: Med Risk Only a proportion of patients are followed up- does not describe the mechanism for this or how consistent follow up is e.g. did they all get repeat CT scans</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Medium risk</p> <p>Dependent on CT scan reports and written documentation</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk Clinical deterioration not well defined and very broad.</p>

				radiologist reports- type and size of detected injury	<p>Post traumatic seizure 3/239 Concussive symptoms 16/239</p> <p>Discharged ED Follow up 111/132 Delayed Neurosurgery 1/132 Post traumatic seizure 2/132 Concussive symptoms 8/132</p> <p>Figures from table- author has confirmed this is correct: <i>155 isolate SAH- 0 no clinical or radiological deterioration or cases of neurosurgery.</i> <i>161 SDH- 6 CT deterioration, 3 planned neurosurgical outcomes.</i> <i>0 deteriorated clinically</i> <i>1 neurosurgery greater then 3 weeks later following outpatient assessment.</i> <i>30 contusion 5 worsening CT scans. Nil clinical deterioration or emergency neurosurgery.</i> <i>5 extradural- nil deterioration or neurosurgery</i></p> <p>Of sample 1053 mean/median age=59 11% anticoagulated. Of sample 1185 mean median age=59 10% anticoagulated</p>	<p>Confounding Factors: Low risk Included patients with polytrauma and significant comorbidities</p> <p>Statistical techniques: High Risk None presented but data presented in table and text do not match up</p> <p>Paper shows patients admitted to hospital by neurosurgeons have worse outcomes/more likely to require neurosurgery.</p> <p>Does show that in America some of this patient population discharged directly from ED. Consistent with the model used locally in Hull.</p>
Deepika et al 2013 Bangalore India	<p>Patients admitted tertiary neurosurgical centre 3 months Jan-March 2010.</p> <p>Patients identified on a TBI registry</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS 13-15 head injury Underwent CT scan Either negative CT or Isolated traumatic subarachnoid Matched comparison between patients -ve CT and SAH <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Does not state 	<p>Retrospective cohort study</p> <p>Aim To assess whether GCS13-15 patients with traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage have the same outcomes as mTBI patients with -VE CT scans</p>	<p>Prospective 1 year telephone assessment of : GOSE Rivermead post concussion questionnaire Rivermead Head injury follow up questionnaire</p>	<p>Age Sex Mechanism of injury- RTC Fall LOC Seizure Location of SAH Whether multiple bleeds Thickness greater or less than 5mm</p>	<p>34/1628 mTBI patients isolated traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage</p> <p>18/34 patients available for follow up at 1 year Good GOSE Rivermead scores comparable to 16 normal CT controls</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk Cohort identified in TBI registry which is part of normal practice. Is retrospective so limited by accuracy of medical notes.</p> <p>Attrition: High Risk Small sample- with large proportion lost to followup.</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Medium risk Dependent on CT scan reports and written documentation</p> <p>Outcome measures: High risk 1 year too long</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Medium risk No control for other injuries or comorbidities</p>

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

	adults only but age range 15-67					Statistical techniques: N/A Too poor quality to include
Kreitzer et al 2014 Cincinnati USA	Level trauma center 2001-2010 Identified from cohort of patients undergone 2 CT within the ED within 24 hours Inclusion criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS 14-15 and blunt head injury Presented within 24 hours injury Intra-cranial bleed first CT defined extradural, subdural, SAH, intra-cerebral and cerebral contusion 2nd CT within 24 hours Excluded: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Incomplete notes Pregnant Intubated prior to ED evaluation Abnormal observations Penetrating injury CT scans interpreted at different hospital Coagulopathy either inherited or acquired INR>1.4 (even if taking warfarin) Platelets less than 50 Any non-head injury mandating admission 	Retrospective cohort study Standard practice repeat CT at least 6 hours after 1 st CT if mTBI with ICH. If CT and patient stable discharge from ED. Aim: Assess outcomes for patients with mTBI and ICH	Death within 30 days Neurosurgical intervention within 2 weeks Return to the Ed within 7 days of discharge	CT head findings Age Race Sex Medical background	323/1011 patients that under-went 2 CT head within 24 hours in ED met the inclusion criteria After second CT 92/323 admitted 25/323 observed in ED and subsequently discharged 206/323 discharged 4 patients died (3 admitted 1 discharged) States death in discharged patient unlikely to be related to head injury had further fall. Also 1 other patient dies of septic shock. 3 neurosurgical interventions (all admitted) 28/206 discharged patients returned to ED within 1 week. None re-admitted and some planned- removal of sutures. Mean/median age= 42 Percent anticoagulated=0	Study Recruitment: Mod risk Identified through repeat CT imaging in ED- relies on all of cohort having repeat scans and patients deteriorate and not undergoing second scan being missed Attrition: Low Risk Followed up through social security system for deaths and the rest are inpatient outcome. Possibility of patients re-attending at other ED Prognostic factor measurement: Medium risk States that some CT are reported by radiology trainees overnight and then corrected by attending radiologists the next day- unable to quantify how much inaccuracy there is. Does state 32% of repeat scan normal Outcome measures: low risk Reasonable outcome measures Confounding Factors: Low risk Controls for comorbidities and other injuries Statistical techniques: N/A

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Age less than 18 					
Ding et al 2012 Neurosurgical Center China	<p>Neurosurgical Centre China 2009-2010</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All patients with TBI with evidence of intra-cranial haemorrhage- some data for GCS13-15 <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Immediate neurosurgery Died within 3 days Severe multiple injuries Failed to undergo a repeat CT head 	Appears to be a random control trial comparing outcomes in patients with traumatic intra-cranial haemorrhage assigned either to a routine repeat CT or CT only if deteriorates	GCS at discharge Surgical and medical interventions secondary to CT	CT scan results Initial GCS Mechanism of Injury Coagulation INR and platelets	32/89 patients in routine CT group GCS13-15 2/32 worse CT scans No patients had neurosurgery or altered medical management Mean/median age= 48	<p>Study Recruitment: High risk Allocation to intervention and non-intervention arm not clearly explained- states via random number generator</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Low risk- inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Medium risk No re-reporting of CTS</p> <p>Outcome measures: Medium risk No outcome measures after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk Controls for other injuries</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p>
Huynh et al 2006 USA	<p>Level 1 trauma centre 2004-2005 Identified case note review</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> mTBI Blunt trauma to head GCS 15 Abnormal CT head <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Normal initial CT head Length of admission less than 48 hours Age less than 18 	<p>Retrospective cohort study</p> <p>Aim To assess whether neurosurgical review is necessary in GCS 15 patients with intra-cranial injuries</p>	<p>Changes on follow up CT- all patients had routine repeat CT</p> <p>Neurosurgical intervention</p>	<p>Demographics Mechanism of Injury ISS LOC Amnesia Associated injuries</p>	<p>56 patients met inclusion criteria</p> <p>4/56 patients worse repeat CT</p> <p>Of these 4:</p> <p>2/56 patients had fall in GCS to 14 from 15</p> <p>1/56 given mannitol due to worse CT</p> <p>1/56 loaded with phenytoin for seizures</p> <p>No consistent measure of deterioration</p> <p>0/56 neurosurgical interventions</p> <p>0/56 deaths</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=15 Mean/median age= 41</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Medium risk Weaknesses of a retrospective case note review</p> <p>Higher risk group as admitted for at least 48 hours</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Low risk- inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Medium risk No re-reporting of CTS</p> <p>Outcome measures: Medium risk No outcome measures after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk No controls for other injuries</p>

						Statistical techniques: N/A
Almenawer et al 2013 Ontario Canada	Neurosurgical centre Ontario, Canada 2006-2011 Identified from trauma database Inclusion criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS13-15 Blunt traumatic head injury Age>17 Intra-cranial injury CT head Repeat CT scan Excluded: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No repeat CT scan Previous craniotomy Cranial pathology Coagulopathy Immediate Neurosurgery Patients divided into those underwent intervention due to clinical deterioration or due to repeat CT findings	Retrospective cohort study + meta-analysis to assess whether repeat CT imaging necessary in mTBI with intra-cranial haemorrhage	Intervention including: Mannitol or hypertonic saline Surgical intervention including ICP bolt or craniotomy Neurological changes: decrease GCS, cranial nerve change, vomiting and headache	Demographics GCS ISS	1121 patients with mTBI and ICH 445 met inclusion criteria 91/445 worse CT 21/445 patients neurosurgical outcomes (all preceded by clinical deterioration prior to repeat ct) 4/445 patients medical intervention 2/4 medical outcomes= treated with mannitol due solely worse CT other 2 treated due to clinical deterioration. Mean/median GCS=14.5 Mean/median age= 45 Percent anticoagulated=0	Study Recruitment: High risk Dependent on accuracy of trauma database Large proportion of mTBI patients with ICH did not meet inclusion criteria- selection out of higher risk patients that did not undergo repeat imaging Attrition:Low Risk Low risk- inpatient outcomes Prognostic factor measurement: Medium risk No re-reporting of CTS Outcome measures: Medium risk No outcome measures after discharge Confounding Factors: Low risk No control for poly trauma Statistical techniques: N/A
Sifri et al 2004 USA	Level Trauma Centre New jersey 1999-2001 Inclusion criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS 14-15 Blunt traumatic head injury Age>15 Intra-cranial injury CT head Repeat CT Excluded:	Retrospective Cohort Study: To assess the value of routine repeat CT imaging in mTBI patients with intra-cranial haemorrhage	Worse CT Inpatient neurological deterioration- abnormal neurology- confusion, disorientation or drowsiness Inpatient neurosurgical interventions	CT results as abstracted from radiologist and neurosurgeons reports. Best ED GCS Demographics	243 patients with mTBI and ICH 18/243 excluded as no repeat CT- neurosurgeon ruled insignificant lesion 202/243 included as met the rest of inclusion criteria At 24 hours: 151/202 persistently normal or improving neurology 51/202 persistently abnormal or worsening neurological examination	Study Recruitment: Medium risk Selection out of patients not undergoing repeat CT head imaging Attrition:Low Risk Low risk- inpatient outcomes Prognostic factor measurement: Medium risk The definition of abnormal neurology is loose and not clear when it developed- not an admission criteria factor

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> History of brain injury Coagulopathy including known bleeding disorder or taking warfarin Immediate neurosurgical intervention including transfer to ICU 				<p>50/202 worse CT</p> <p>5/202 required neurosurgery- all had persistent or worsening neurology</p> <p>1/202 died all in the persistently abnormal/ worsening neurology group</p> <p>No clear measure of deterioration</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.7</p> <p>Mean/median age= 44</p> <p>Percent anticoagulated=0</p>	<p>Outcome measures: Medium risk No outcome measures after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk No control for poly-trauma and comorbidities</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p>
Phelan et al 2014 Dallas USA	<p>Level 1 Trauma Centre Dallas Texas 2010-2012</p> <p>Patients identified on TBI data base</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intracranial haemorrhage TBI Patients divided into SAH and non SAH bleed All GCS but data for GCS13-15 patients presented <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ages less than 18 Pregnant Prisoners 	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Assess whether outcomes for mTBI with isolated traumatic subarachnoid differ for other kinds of intra-cranial bleeds</p>	<p>Worse repeat CT imaging if any Death Craniotomy</p>	<p>CT findings as reread by a study team member</p> <p>Age ISS HAS Emergency department GCS</p>	<p>77 patients GCS13-15 and traumatic SAH 27/77 scheduled repeat CT 3/27 worse CT</p> <p>50/77-no routine repeat CT 4/50- unscheduled repeat CT 1/50- clinical deterioration and worse CT</p> <p>4/77 worse CT</p> <p>0 neurosurgical intervention</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk Dependent on accuracy of trauma registry</p> <p>Attrition:Low Risk Low risk- inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: low risk Does not really assess prognostic value of factors measured</p> <p>Outcome measures: Medium risk No outcome measures after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk No control for poly-trauma and comorbidities</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p>
Homnick et al 2012 New Jersey USA	<p>New Jersey Medical School Level 1 trauma centre 2002-2005</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Age>17 GCS>12 TBI with positive initial CT-intracerebral 	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Establish how long intra-cranial bleeds in mTBI continue to expand</p>	<p>Neurosurgical intervention</p> <p>Progression on CT-repeat CTs as discretion of neurosurgeon</p>	<p>Age Sec Pre-injury anti-coagulation Mechanism ISS Initial GCS</p>	<p>341 patients in study (85 mTBI patients with bleeds excluded as no F/U scan)</p> <p>72/341 intubated in ED 105/341 progression on CT 13/341 death- 9 due to TBI 4 other causes</p> <p>12/341 neurosurgical intervention</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.6 Mean/median age= 47</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Medium risk Selection out of lower risk patients that did not have repeat CT imaging</p> <p>Attrition:Low Risk Low risk- inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: low risk Does not really assess prognostic value of factors measured</p>

	<p>bleed, contusion, subdural, extradural or SAH</p> <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Penetrating trauma • Injury >24 hours previously • Previous neurosurgery • Non-traumatic mass on CT • Immediate neurosurgery 				Percent anticoagulated=2	<p>Outcome measures: Medium risk No outcome measures after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Medium risk No control for poly-trauma and comorbidities</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p>
<p>Nasir et al 2011 Karachi Pakistan</p>	<p>Specialist Centre Karachi Non-probability consecutive sampling</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GCS14-15 • All ages-15% sample children mean age 36 2 SD 18 • TBI with positive initial CT intracranial injury <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clinical deterioration • Immediate neurosurgery • Isolated pneumocephalus <p>All patients had a repeat CT within 72 hours</p>	<p>Retrospective Cross-sectional study</p> <p>Aim: Assess the utility of repeat CT scanning in mTBI patients with intracranial injuries without clinical or neurological deterioration</p>	Worse CT	<p>Age Gender Initial GCS Mechanism of injury CT findings</p>	<p>275 patients met inclusion criteria (note states 255 contusion haematoma)</p> <p>17/275 worse CT</p> <p>No patients required neurosurgery</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.7 Mean/median age= 36 Percent anticoagulated=0</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Medium risk Does not adequately define deterioration or over what period</p> <p>Attrition:Low Risk Low risk- inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: low risk Does not really assess prognostic value of factors measured</p> <p>Outcome measures: Medium risk No outcome measures after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Medium risk No control for poly-trauma and comorbidities</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p> <p>Overall Includes kids and quite a different population than North America and Europe.</p>
<p>Boris et 2013 Israel</p>	<p>Israel Level 2 trauma centre Sates 2007-2011</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p>	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Assess whether repeat CT imaging in GCS14-15 mTBI</p>	<p>Increased size of bleed second CT</p> <p>Clinical deterioration- decrease in GCS</p>	<p>Age Sex Initial and follow-up GCS CT findings</p>	<p>68 patients</p> <p>4 patients transferred to neurosurgery (2 routine)</p> <p>8/68 patients worse CT</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Medium risk Identified on trauma data base with patients with incomplete data excluded. Does not present number of these patients. Also excludes patients transferred</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS14-15 TBI with positive initial CT intracranial injury including subdural, extra-dural, subarachnoid and intra-cerebral bleeds Only data for adults presented <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Patients with incomplete data Transferred to neurosurgery immediately No repeat CT <p>All patients had a repeat CT within 12 hours</p>	with intracranial injury justified	New motor or sensory symptoms Severe headache or vomiting		<p>12/68 mild deterioration</p> <p>28 patients intra-parenchymal bleed 1/28 worse CT 3/28 neurological deterioration 1/28 transferred to neurosurgery (not patient with worse CT)</p> <p>7 patients extra-dural 1/7 worse CT 0/7 neurological change 1/7 transferred to neurosurgery</p> <p>20 patients sub-durals 3/20 worse CT 4/20 neurological deterioration 1/20 neurosurgery</p> <p>13 patients SAH 3/13 increase in size bleed 5/13 neurological deterioration 1/13 transferred to neurosurgery</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.8 Mean/median age= 56</p>	<p>immediately. Likely to be lower risk sample than population of interest.</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Low risk- inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: low risk Does not really assess prognostic value of factors measured</p> <p>Outcome measures: Medium risk No outcome measures after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Medium risk No control for poly-trauma and comorbidities</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p>
Brown et al 2007 Los Angeles USA	<p>Los Angeles Level 1 trauma center 2003-2004</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All patients with blunt head trauma and intra-cranial bleed initial CT. Presents data for GCS13-15 <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Immediate neurosurgery Died within 24 hours Does not state just adults but seems only for adults 	Prospective Cohort Study Aim To identify patients with head injuries that benefit from routine repeat CT imaging	Need for neurological intervention- either medical or surgical (medical= sedatives, mannitol or hyperventilation and surgical= ICP monitor and craniotomy) Mortality	Age Gender Mechanism of Injury ISS Admission GCS Results of CT- interpreted by attending radiologist	<p>354 patients all GCS scores with intra-cranial bleed 37 direct to craniotomy 43 dies within 24 hours</p> <p>274= study population</p> <p>142/274= mTBI GCS13-15 15/142 had clinical deterioration 27/142 had worse CT scans (only 72/142 had repeat imaging) 5/142 had medical or neurosurgical intervention 3/142 died</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14 Mean/median age= 43</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Mod risk Removal of patients that died within 24 hours may lead to this sample being a lower risk group than population of interest</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Low risk- inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: low risk Does not really assess prognostic value of factors measured</p> <p>Outcome measures: Medium risk No outcome measures after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Medium risk No control for poly-trauma and comorbidities-</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p>

	(mean age 44 +/- 19)					
Thomas et al 2010 Tennessee USA	<p>Tennessee Level 1 trauma centre 50 months from Jan 2001</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All patients with blunt head trauma and evidence TBI on initial CT. Presents data for GCS13-15 Age 18+ <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Penetrating mechanism Immediate neurosurgery Interventions for unclear indications Died before second CT <p>All patients repeat CT at 6-8 hours after admission</p>	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>To assess whether scheduled repeat CT head imaging is indicated in TBI</p>	<p>Neurosurgical interventions- craniotomy or ICP monitor</p> <p>Medical interventions- mannitol/hypertonic saline</p> <p>Neurological change-reduced GCS, pupillary change, increased ICP or loss of brain stem reflexes</p>	<p>Initial GCS ISS Race Age Gender Mechanism of injury History of vascular disease Anticoagulant use Antiplatelet use PT, aPPT, INR CT findings</p>	<p>457/836 in included sample population GCS13-15</p> <p>14/457= neurosurgical intervention (craniotomy or ICP bolt) 3/457 medical management</p> <p>5/14 neurosurgical interventions- based on repeat CT 3/14 medical interventions based on repeat CT</p> <p>Mean/median age= 42</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Mod risk Dependent on case note review. Patient with "unclear" indications for interventions removed.</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Only inpatient outcome measures</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk Does not explain how CT scans reported</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk No F/U after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Medium risk No control for poly-trauma</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A None done</p>
Klein et al 2010 Israel	<p>3 regional trauma centres in Israel. None had access to neurosurgery on site.</p> <p>Identified ICD9 codes on national trauma registry.</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS13-15 ICD9 code for intra-cranial bleed. <p>One hospital transferred all patients to neurosurgical centre. Other 2 hospitals transferred selected</p>	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Aim: Assess the outcome of low risk patients with ICB managed in district hospitals without neurosurgical services</p>	<p>Mortality Neurosurgical intervention Neurological status at discharge</p>	<p>Age AIS ISS</p>	<p>323 patients all 3 hospital intra-cranial bleed and GCS13-15</p> <p>27/323 required neuro-rehab 2/323 died 35/323 neurosurgery</p> <p>77/323 not transferred- 0/77 died 0/77 neurosurgery 2/77 delayed transfer</p> <p>Non-transfer on basis of: Single bleed </= 5mm or contusion <1cm and no-coagulopathy</p> <p>Mean/median age= 39</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk Dependent on completeness of trauma registry</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Only inpatient outcome measures</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk Does not explain how CT scans reported</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk No F/U after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Medium risk No control for poly-trauma or comorbidities</p>

	patients.					Statistical techniques: N/A None done
Sifri et al 2011 USA	<p>Level 1 Trauma Centre New Jersey 2002-2006</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initial GCS 13-15 Blunt traumatic head injury Age 18+ Intra-cranial injury CT head-ICB or skull fracture Repeat CT Abnormal neurological examination at time of repeat CT <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Immediate or planned neurosurgical intervention Normal neurology at time of repeat CT- normal neurology defined as GCS15, orientation to place, person or time, normal neurological exam, no symptoms from head injury-headache, vomiting, dizziness, lethargy Coagulopathy including known bleeding disorder or taking warfarin 	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Aim: To assess proportion of patients that have worse CT scans and neurosurgical interventions that have abnormal neurology when they have a repeat CT.</p>	<p>Progression of lesion on CT</p> <p>Surgical intervention- includes intubation</p> <p>Medical intervention</p> <p>GOSE at discharge</p>	<p>Demographics</p> <p>Acute deterioration in neurological Exam</p> <p>Persistently Abnormal Neurological exam</p> <p>Unknown whether change as intubated</p>	<p>107 patients met inclusion criteria</p> <p>63/107 worse CT=59%</p> <p>7/107 neurosurgical group</p> <p>21/107 deterioration</p> <p>18/107 unable to assess neurology as intubated.</p> <p>6 died</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.4</p> <p>Mean/median age= 48</p> <p>Percent anticoagulated=0</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: High risk High risk subgroup that have abnormal neurology at time of repeat CT imaging.</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Only inpatient outcome measures</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk Difficult to assess deterioration in a retrospective study.</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk No F/U after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk Some control for comorbidities.</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A None done</p>

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Supplementary Material 2: Data Extracted from Included Studies						
Studies Only Included in Meta-Analysis of Prevalence of Outcomes N=26						
Reference	Population	Study Design	Outcome Measures	Prognostic factors assessed	Results	Quality Appraisal
Nishijima et al 2013 Sacramento	neurological sites of psychiatric disorder Multicenter sites Western USA, All Level 1	Retrospective Cohort Study	Initial ICU admission from ED	Age Initial GCS Initial BP	11240 patients coded as bleeds 771 excluded due to missing data	Study Recruitment: Mod risk bias Dependent on accuracy on recording on trauma registry. Does have some quality
Baynon et al 2015 Germany	Haidelberg University Hospital Germany 2013-2014 haemorrhage 2005-2010 Inclusion criteria: Initial GCS 13-15	Retrospective Cohort Study to assess the variability of ICU use in a cohort of patients with minor traumatic or non-traumatic intracranial haemorrhage	Proportion of patients requiring CT imaging care Intervention defined as: Neurosurgical intervention Mechanical ventilation Vasopressor/diuretic use Transfusion blood product	Patients divided into those on no anticoagulants, as coded in Warfarin and DOACS.	70 patients met inclusion criteria. 12 remaining met inclusion criteria. 37 no anticoagulation 33 on DOACS 5 warfarin 6 DOACS (six patients) 1 patient dabigatran	Study Recruitment: Low risk Although high rates of anti-coagulation. Note initial GCS 15- lower risk group Attrition: Low Risk Attrition low risk Follow up only during hospital admission Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk May be miss-classified in medical notes
	Traumatic Intracranial bleed CT head	types of anti-coagulants		gender, trauma mechanism, comorbidities, CT findings, repeated CT imaging, age, GCS scores, laboratory values	25% neurosurgery (18 patients) 43/70 repeat CT imaging- 2 deaths both on rivaroxaban Mean/median GCS=14.5 Mean/median age= 67 Percent anticoagulated=16	Outcome measures: Mod risk No F/U after discharge Confounding Factors: Low risk No control for comorbidities. Statistical techniques: N/A None done

with minor traumatic intracranial haemorrhages	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Age \geq 18 years Traumatic ICH Initial ED GCS 15 ISS less than 16 	multiple trauma centres. 2) Estimate the proportion of minor traumatic intracranial haemorrhages patients admitted to ICU that do not receive an ICU intervention	Invasive monitoring		847/888 patients admitted ICU no crit care intervention Mean/median GCS=15 Mean/median age= 48	<p>Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk Doesn't really apply as testing disposition not outcomes</p> <p>Outcome measures: Low risk No measure of outcomes after discharge, but study primarily about disposition. Does not report deaths.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: States IIS increases ICU admission- will be related to other injuries</p> <p>Statistical techniques: low risk N/A</p> <p>Overall Only GCS15 patients with low ISS.</p>
Nishijima et al 2015 Sacramento USA Long-term Neurological Outcomes in Adults with Traumatic Intracranial Hemorrhage Admitted to ICU versus Floor	<p>Level1 trauma centre</p> <p>2008-2013</p> <p>Inclusion Criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Age \geq 18 years Identified ICH ICD9 code trauma registry Initial ED GCS 15 Isolated Head Injury based on AIS score Age < 65 No evidence midline shift CT Present on TBI data base due to suspected TBI/evidence of ICH 	Retrospective Cohort Study Aim compare long-term neurological outcomes in low- risk patients with traumatic intracranial hemorrhage (tICH) admitted to the ICU (intensive care unit) versus patients admitted to the floor.	Prospective long term outcome measure at 6 months Either GOS-E 8 fully recovered or GOS-E 1-7 not fully recovered	age, sex, mechanism of injury initial ED GCS score, initial (SBP) heart rate, respiratory rate, blood alcohol level, AIS score ISS score INR Rotterdam CT score	188 met inclusion criteria 151/188 complete data= cohort 106 admitted ICU (70%) 45 admitted ED (30%) 1/151 patients neurosurgical intervention as inpatient 1/151 patient died as inpatient 78 (52%) GOS-E 8 at 6 months Does present analysis for outcome at 6 months GOSE but no inpatient measures of deterioration. Adjusted analysis, floor admission versus ICU had an odds ratio of 0.77 (95% CI [0.36-1.64]) for a GOS-E score of 8 at six months. Mean/median GCS=15 Mean/median age= 40	<p>Study Recruitment: Mod risk bias Dependent on accuracy on recording on trauma registry and accuracy of case notes. Low risk group- GCS 15 and benign CT</p> <p>Attrition: Low risk Loss of 37 patients to follow up</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk As recorded in case notes so dependent on accuracy</p> <p>Outcome measures: Low risk Prospective follow up by trained staff using validated tool. Not clear what would happen to patients who died or deteriorated and attended a different hospital.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Patients which are perceived as higher risk will be put on ICU, likely to be differences in comorbidities</p> <p>Statistical techniques: low risk Well presented- not really relevant to meta-</p>

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

						analysis
						Only GCS15 patients with benign looking CT scans
Schaller et al 2015 Switzerland	Level 1 Trauma centre Bern Switzerland Jan 2006-Dec 2007	Retrospective cohort study/case series Aim to assess if a specific group of patients with small bleeds can be discharged from hospital without 24 hours of observation	Deterioration in neurological status or need for neurosurgery.	Prognostic factors are the inclusion/exclusion criteria No comparison in risk of deterioration in 2 groups.	110 patients met inclusion and exclusion criteria. None deteriorated within the period of hospital observation, required neurosurgery or re-attended. Mean/median GCS=14.6 Mean/median age= 40 Percent anticoagulated=0	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk bias Retrospective cohort review- reliant on accuracy of written notes.</p> <p>Attrition: Mod risk Patients may have moved out of catchment area of hospital without the researchers being aware. Loss to F/U if re-presented different hospital.</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk Reliability of case notes- may be incomplete Interpretation size of the bleed was taken from written radiology report ?reliability.</p> <p>Outcome measures: Moderate risk Study dependent on patients re-presenting at the same hospital following discharge if had delayed deterioration. Not clear how patients died in the community would have been identified.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk No obvious confounding factors Cohort selection criteria including not living alone may select out high risk older patients.</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p> <p>General comments: Mean age 39.9 years and 25% caused by sporting injuries. ?Age as the confounding low risk prognostic factor. Not generalizable to older populations</p> <p>Small numbers</p>

<p>Levy et al 2011 Colorado USA</p>	<p>Level 1 Trauma centre Denver USA Jan 1998-Dec 2008</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Admission ED GCS 13-15 On trauma registry Blunt head trauma ICD 850-850.99-consistent with concussion (i.e. no detected injury by CT) Admitted to hospital AIS score 2 before 2008 or 1 / 2 in 2008 IC9 code for SAH <p>Exclusion Criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Patient admitted directly to hospital Multiple injuries AIS score >1 head or other regions Age less than 18 Not admitted 	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Aim To assess whether patients admitted with CT -VE mTBI have different outcomes to patients with mTBI and traumatic SAH</p> <p>Univariate and multivariate regression used to examine covariates and relationship to outcomes</p>	<p>ED disposition ICU admission Neurosurgery In-hospital mortality Progression of SAH on CT</p>	<p>Age (18-39)(40-69)(70+) Transfer status Cause of injury GCS Blood alcohol level Presence of skull fracture CT report- divided into small/medium/large based on language included in report</p>	<p>1144 patients admitted with mTBI but negative CT scan</p> <p>117 with mTBI and traumatic SAH</p> <p>1/117- progression on repeat CT scan</p> <p>0/117 required neurosurgical intervention</p> <p>1/117 died (progression on CT)</p> <p>4/1144 died</p> <p>All patients died >70</p> <p>Logistic regression model tSAH versus concussion ICU admit adjusted OR 8.87 (5.62-14.02) P<0.0001 ICU LOS>1D OR0.29 (0.11-0.74) P=0.01 Hosp LOS>1D OR1.07 (0.67-1.69) P=0.79 Mortality OR2.46 (0.27-22.17) P=0.42</p> <p>Discharge to rehab Age18-39 OR5.48 (0.25-121.70) P=0.28 Age 40-69 7.96 (1.91-33.11) P=0.004 Age >70 1.33 (0.50-3.53) P=0.56</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk bias Patients recruited from trauma registry depends on how good this is</p> <p>Only admitted patients- higher acuity patients then discharged.</p> <p>Likely patients admitted for other reasons if CT negative TBI (although excludes other injuries).</p> <p>Attrition: Low risk All inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk CT findings abstracted from CT reports-severity assigned by language- not actually used in regression model</p> <p>Outcome measures: Moderate risk Only inpatient outcomes- possibility of discharge and deterioration.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: High risk Patients admitted with CT negative TBI likely to be frail or have other reasons for admission- this will affect outcome measures compared to SAH patients admitted due to +ve CT.</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Low risk Well presented.</p> <p>Can use for pooling for outcomes SAH-supports low risk sub-population</p>
---	---	--	---	---	--	---

<p>Levy et al 2014 USA</p>	<p>Level III rural non-neurosurgical unit in Rocky mountains April 2007-Dec 2012</p> <p>April 2007 patients with small bleeds selectively not transferred to neurosurgical unit</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Admission GCS 13-15 • CT positive intracranial injury • Not transferred to neurosurg unit in accordance with non-transfer policy. • CT findings of small SAH • Punctate or minimal contusion • Punctate or minimal intracranial bleed • Small SDH, no mass effect <p>Exclusion Criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Any coagulopathy • Basilar skull fracture or evidence of CSF leak • Extra-dural bleed • Any significant contusion or SDH/intra-cerebral haemorrhage <p>Review and discussion of CT and patient with neurosurgeon if unsure if should be transferred</p>	<p>Retrospective cohort Study</p> <p>Aim</p> <p>Investigate outcomes after a novel non-transfer policy for mTBI patients with small ICH introduced in a small rural trauma unit without neurosurgical cover</p>	<p>Length of stay</p> <p>Mortality</p> <p>Neurological deterioration</p> <p>Neurosurgery</p> <p>Re-admission in 90 days of discharge</p> <p>Inter-hospital transfer</p> <p>Need for repeat CT</p>	<p>No comparison to patients that were transferred</p>	<p>76/273 patients not transferred</p> <p>>50% injuries due to skiing/snow boarding</p> <p>71% patients less then 55</p> <p>No patient deteriorated, died or required neurosurgery or required delayed transfer whilst admitted to hospital.</p> <p>2 patients re-admitted within 90 days- 1 patient 6 weeks following admission developed an acute on chronic subdural- drained. 1 patient re-admitted with unrelated complaint.</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.7</p> <p>Mean/median age= 36</p> <p>Percent anticoagulated=0</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk bias</p> <p>Retrospective cohort review- reliant on accuracy of written notes.</p> <p>CT inclusion criteria are subject and patients may have been transferred despite meeting non-transfer policy if clinicians were concerned.</p> <p>Attrition: low risk</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk</p> <p>Reliability of case notes- may be incomplete</p> <p>The definitions of bleed size are subjective.</p> <p>Prognostic Factors</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>Outcome measures: Moderate risk</p> <p>Study dependent on patients re-presenting at the same hospital following discharge if had delayed deterioration.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk</p> <p>Age affect outcome and size of bleed</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p> <p>General points</p> <p>Small numbers.</p> <p>No comparator group- need to compare to transferred patients outcomes.</p> <p>Patient not generalizable- v. young and atypical mechanism of injury (mostly winter sports related).</p> <p>Likely that any patient clinicians felt risky would have been transferred even if did not meet transfer criteria- no way to check this.</p>
----------------------------	--	---	---	--	---	--

<p>Joseph et al 2013 USA</p> <p>The acute care surgery model: Managing traumatic brain injury without an inpatient neurosurgical consultation</p>	<p>Level 1 Trauma centre 2009-2011 (likely subset of patients presented below)</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS13-15 Trauma Positive findings CT- skull fracture and/or ICH <p>Exclusion Criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pre-hospital anti-platelets or anti-coagulants 	<p>Retrospective cohort study- propensity matching 1:2 ratio patients managed solely by trauma surgeons versus patients that had neurosurgical consultation.</p> <p>Hypothesis</p> <p>Trauma surgeons can manage mTBI patients with CT detected intracranial haemorrhage without neurosurgical involvement</p>	<p>Hospital admissions ICU admissions Neurosurgical interventions ED visits after discharge Mortality Progression on CT imaging</p>	<p>Age Sex Initial GCS ISS Head-abbreviated injury score Neurological examination CT scan findings- type of skull fracture/type of ICH/size of bleed- reviewed by study investigator</p>	<p>404-GCS13-15 patients with CT detected injuries in study period.</p> <p>270/404 used for this study 90/270- had neurosurgical consultations (NC) 180 no neurosurgical consultation. (no-NC)</p> <p>Whether neurosurgical consultation requested as discretion of non-specialist surgeon. Propensity matching in this study between 2 groups.</p> <p>0/270 neurosurgical interventions, hospital mortality or readmissions either group.</p> <p>78/90 no-NC and 158/180 NC admitted hospital (P=0.8)</p> <p>18/90 no-NC and 80/180 NC admitted ICU (P=0.001)</p> <p>Routine repeat CT 18/90 no-NC 155/180 NC (P<0.001) No progression on any repeat CT</p> <p>8% no-NC and 4% NC group re-attended ED. No readmissions.</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=15 Mean/median age= 30</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: High risk bias</p> <p>Subset of patients that meet inclusion criteria selected in order to facilitate propensity matching. Possible selection out of higher acuity patients as these will have all been referred to a neurosurgeon.</p> <p>Attrition: low risk</p> <p>In patient outcomes and documented ED re-attendances- low risk of patients being lost to follow up</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk</p> <p>All routinely collected clinical data apart from CT imaging which re-reviewed.</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk</p> <p>Study dependent on patients re-presenting at the same hospital following discharge if had delayed deterioration.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Mod risk</p> <p>Does not exclude patients with additional injuries</p>

					Percent anticoagulated=0	<p>Statistical techniques: High risk Does not outline how matched groups using propensity scoring</p> <p>General points</p> <p>Small numbers.</p> <p>Likely reporting data reported else where.</p>
AbdelFattah et al 2012 USA	<p>Level 1 trauma center Dallas Texas</p> <p>Prospective recruitment 2010-2011</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adult with ICH (note doesn't explicitly state 2ndary to trauma-but implied) <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Age<16 GCS<13 Undergone planned or immediate neurosurgery Transferred patients 	<p>Prospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Hypothesis: Repeat CT imaging in GCS13-15 with ICH, without neurological progression, does not impact the need for neurosurgical intervention.</p> <p>Patients divided into those 2 groups. Patients with planned repeat CT imaging and those with CT imaging if deteriorated. Allocation by neurosurgeon-no deviation from normal practice.</p>	<p>Outcome measures during hospital admission:</p> <p>Neurologic progression. Medical intervention Neurosurgical intervention Repeat CT imaging- worse CT defined as worse by a blinded radiologist/neurosurgeon giving qualitative measure of bleed.</p>	<p>Comparison between groups:</p> <p>Age Sex Coagulation status Anti-platelets ISS GCS</p>	<p>145 patients met inclusion/exclusion criteria. 92/145 for routine repeat CT 53/145 for CT if deteriorated Selective group more likely aspirin use P=0.02 Routine repeat CT worse Head AIS score (P<0.001) Otherwise groups comparable</p> <p>5/53 deteriorated and had a repeat CT + 1/53 had repeat scan as started on warfarin</p> <p>1/145 patients died (due to other injuries) 27/145 radiological deterioration 9/145 patients intubated- states for other injuries</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.5 Mean/median age= 41 Percent anticoagulated=6</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: low risk Prospective recruitment- states recruited all eligible patients. Doesn't explain how recruitment occurred.</p> <p>Attrition: low risk Follow up only for period in hospital</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk Blinded appraisal of CT scans by researcher.</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk No F/U following discharge- missed delayed outcomes, could have looked for re-attendance. Doesn't report neurosurgical outcome measures.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: High risk Not isolated head injury- other injuries have clearly affected outcome measures</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Low risk None</p> <p>Small study with confounders regarding outcomes.</p>
Nayak et al 2013 USA	<p>University Hospital Newark New Jersey Level 1 trauma centre 2003-2008</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aged 18 and over 	<p>Retrospective Chart Review</p> <p>Aim: To compare neurologic outcomes of MHI patients with an intra-cranial bleed with a normal</p>	<p>Neurosurgical intervention after 24 hours- craniotomy, ventriculostomy, ICP bolt/measurement</p> <p>Death in hospital</p> <p>Discharge disposition</p>	<p>Age Sex Mechanism of Injury GCS on arrival ISS HAIS GCS and</p>	<p>321/864 patients GCS13-15 with ICB met inclusion criteria 20% excluded because incomplete medical notes/transfers</p> <p>0/321 neurosurgical intervention-all within 24 hours of admission</p> <p>No deaths</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk Retrospective case note review- depends on information being recorded correctly.</p> <p>Attrition: Mod risk 20% excluded because of incomplete notes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mow risk</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blunt trauma Intra-cranial bleed Admitted to hospital GCS13-15 on arrival to ED GCS 15 24 hours after attendance to ED <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> History brain disease, e.g. dementia Previous brain injury e.g. CVA Liver cirrhosis, renal disease, coronary artery disease, bleeding or clotting disorder Unable to assess GCS due to drugs e.g. sedation/intubation Neurological deterioration leading to repeat CT Aged less than 15 Incomplete notes 	neurological examination managed with and without a repeat CT head scan	<p>LOS hospital</p> <p>GOS at f/u clinic/ re-attendance if applicable</p>	neurological examination every 2 hours- routine care on a flow sheet	<p>19/142 worse CT on repeat CT after 24 hours of admission</p> <p>179/321 single CT 142/321 routine repeat CT</p> <p>76/321 returned to F/U clinic- uneventful</p> <p>14/321 returned to ED due to symptoms.</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.9 Mean/median age= 41</p>	<p>Neuroradiology reports taken at face value- no verification</p> <p>Outcome measures: mod risk</p> <p>No uniform follow up of patients post discharge. Some patients had F/U clinic others didn't. Patients may presented after discharge to other sites.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: low risk None obvious</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Low risk None completed</p> <p>The inclusion/exclusion criteria have selected out all patients that are not GCS 15 at 24 hours. Different population than all GCS 13-15 patients with TBI on CT- probably unable to pool this data.</p> <p>Does show patients that are GCS 15 at 24 hours low risk.</p>
Anandalwar et al 2016 New Jersey USA	<p>University Hospital Newark New Jersey Level 1 trauma centre 2009-20012</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aged 18 and over Blunt trauma Intra-cranial bleed/skull fracture Admitted to hospital 	<p>Retrospective cohort study</p> <p>Aim Assess the outcomes following the implementation of a policy of observation only (no repeat CT imaging) for GCS 15 patients</p>	<p>Repeat CT after 24 hours of admission due to clinical concern or deterioration.</p> <p>Progression on any repeat CT completed.</p> <p>Neurosurgical interventions.</p> <p>Intubation, ICU admissions, administration of mannitol.</p> <p>ED revisits within 1 year for</p>	<p>Age Sex Mechanism of Injury ISS AIS</p>	<p>533 patients TBI and ICH 142 met the inclusion/exclusion criteria 47 underwent a routine repeat CT within 24 hours (violation of policy)- 0/47 neurosurgical, 1/47 had incidental finding on CT</p> <p>95 no repeat routine CT within 24 hours</p> <p>8/95 (non-violation group) had repeat CT >24 hours after admission- due to concern.</p> <p>3/8 progression on CT</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: High risk Patients at GCS15 at 24 hours- low risk group selected out- difficult to extrapolated to all GCS13-15 patients.</p> <p>Does not compare outcomes in patient that adhered to and violated non-routine repeat CT head imaging. Potentially clinicians ordered routine repeat CT imaging on riskier patients.</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Potential for patients to have re-attended</p>

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS13-15 on arrival to ED GCS 15 24 hours after attendance to ED Did not receive a repeat CT head scan <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> History of neurological or psychiatric disorder Immediate neurosurgery Previous TBI or neurosurgery Spinal injury Coagulopathy Pregnancy Transfers Incomplete notes <p>Patients that did undergo a repeat CT scan despite meeting the rest of inclusion/exclusion criteria formed a comparison group</p>		TBI related symptoms.		<p>1 neurosurgical intervention</p> <p>2/8 admitted to ICU due to deterioration- 1 intubated</p> <p>3/95 patients returned with 1 year to the ED due to TBI symptoms- all underwent repeat CT. No admissions.</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.8 Mean/median age= 38 Percent anticoagulated=0</p>	<p>at other EDs and be missed</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk No risk model developed Factors abstracted from case notes</p> <p>Outcome measures: low risk Re-attendance at other EDs makes re-attendance a potentially biased outcome measure</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Mod risk Cohort includes patients with multiple injuries</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Low risk None presented</p> <p>Is a lower risk population due to selection for repeat CT imaging and return to GCS15 at 24 hours- possibly unable to include in any meta-analysis.</p>
Ditty et al 2015 Alabama USA	<p>University Alabama Level 1 trauma centre 2003-20013</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 500 consecutive patients present on trauma registry GCS13-15 ICD9 diagnosis SAH and/or intraparenchymal contusion-confirmed with 	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Aim Assess the clinical implications of SAH or intraparenchymal haemorrhage in mTBI</p>	<p>Neurological decline- altered mental state or focal neurological deficit.</p> <p>Inpatient seizure</p> <p>Delayed neurosurgical evacuation as inpatient.</p> <p>Inpatient mortality.</p>	<p>Admission GCS Anti-coagulation Anti-platelets Transfer Distances Sex Age Haemorrhage type</p>	<p>500 patients met inclusion criteria 411/500 isolated SAH 63/500 isolated ICH 26/500 both</p> <p>463 GCS15 30 GCS14 8 GCS13</p> <p>469/500 patients pre-hospital medication available (71/469 taking either anti-coagulants or anti-platelets)</p> <p>156/500 transfers</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Mod risk High proportion of transferred patients may represent higher or lower acuity patients than general population.</p> <p>Higher as being transferred to specialist centre, lower as survived /fit to transfer.</p> <p>No details about inclusion or completeness of trauma registry.</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Only inpatient measures</p>

	<p>radiology report and neurosurgical consult note- if disagreement scan re-reviewed if not clear patient excluded</p> <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagnosis extra or subdural hematoma • Penetrating injuries • Fatal extra-cranial injuries • CSF leak • Aneurysmal SAH • Delayed presentation 				<p>No patients had seizures.</p> <p>No patients had neurological decline.</p> <p>No patients underwent delayed neurosurgical intervention.</p> <p>No inpatient mortality</p>	<p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk Incomplete information regarding medications.</p> <p>May be other inaccurate recording of factors.</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk Only inpatient related outcome measures. Patients may have been discharged and deteriorated and presented to other hospitals.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Mod risk Cohort includes patients with multiple injuries- only excluded if died from other injuries.</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N A None presented</p> <p>Narrative synthesis- further evidence SAH low risk.</p>
<p>Pruitt et al 2016 Chicago USA</p>	<p>Level 1 Trauma Centre Chicago 2009-2013</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial GCS13-15 • 16 and older • Traumatic intra-cranial bleed or skull fracture • Identified on electronic ED system using ICD 9 classification system • Admitted to ED observation unit <p>All patients received a neurosurgical consultation</p>	<p>Retrospective cohort study</p> <p>Aim Assess if mTBI patients with intra-cranial haemorrhage can be managed to an ED observation unit</p>	<p>Clinical deterioration (defined as decrease in mental status, worsening neurologic exam or death)</p> <p>Neurosurgery during admission.</p> <p>Progression on CT.</p>	<p>Age Gender Method of arrival Whether transfer Comorbidities Anticoagulant use Mechanism of injury Initial GCS, Neurological examination Alcohol intoxication Initial platelet count INR Initial CT results Follow-up CT results, Neurosurgical recommendations</p> <p>Cranial CT data were collected from attending radiologist</p>	<p>1185 GCS13-15 with CT detected injuries</p> <p>814 admitted directly to hospital- poly-trauma, social reasons or as neurosurgeons felt high risk.</p> <p>371 left under care of ED. Of these, 239/371 transferred ED obs unit. 132/371 discharged directly from the ED after a period of observation.</p> <p>Admitted patients Clinical deterioration 15/814 Worsening CT 27/814 Neurosurgery 33/814 Composite outcome 75/814</p> <p>ED obs unit Clinical deterioration 0/239 Worsening CT 11/239 Neurosurgery 3/239 Composite outcome 14/239 Medical admission 4/239 Trauma/neurosurgery admit 8/239 Follow up 190/239 Delayed Neurosurgery 0/239 Post traumatic seizure 3/239</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: High risk Neurosurgeons have admitted higher risk patients we can combine outcomes from both admitted and ED observed patients to give an unbiased estimate.</p> <p>Attrition: Med Risk Only a proportion of patients are followed up- does not describe the mechanism for this or how consistent follow up is e.g. did they all get repeat CT scans</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Medium risk</p> <p>Dependent on CT scan reports and written documentation</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk Clinical deterioration not well defined and very broad.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk</p>

				reports- type and size of detected injury	<p>Concussive symptoms 16/239</p> <p>Discharged ED Follow up 111/132 Delayed Neurosurgery 1/132 Post traumatic seizure 2/132 Concussive symptoms 8/132</p> <p>Figures from table- author has confirmed this is correct: <i>155 isolate SAH- 0 no clinical or radiological deterioration or cases of neurosurgery.</i> <i>161 SDH- 6 CT deterioration,</i> <i>3 planned neurosurgical outcomes.</i> <i>0 deteriorated clinically</i> <i>1 neurosurgery greater then 3 weeks later following outpatient assessment.</i> <i>30 contusion 5 worsening CT scans. Nil clinical deterioration or emergency neurosurgery.</i> <i>5 extradural- nil deterioration or neurosurgery</i></p> <p>Of sample 1053 mean/median age=59 11% anticoagulated. Of sample 1185 mean median age=59 10% anticoagulated</p>	<p>Included patients with polytrauma and significant comorbidities</p> <p>Statistical techniques: High Risk None presented but data presented in table and text do not match up</p> <p>Paper shows patients admitted to hospital by neurosurgeons have worse outcomes/more likely to require neurosurgery.</p> <p>Does show that in America some of this patient population discharged directly from ED. Consistent with the model used locally in Hull.</p>
Deepika et al 2013 Bangalore India	<p>Patients admitted tertiary neurosurgical centre 3 months Jan-March 2010.</p> <p>Patients identified on a TBI registry</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS 13-15 head injury Underwent CT scan Either negative CT or Isolated traumatic subarachnoid Matched comparison between patients -ve CT and SAH <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Does not state adults only but age 	<p>Retrospective cohort study</p> <p>Aim To assess whether GCS13-15 patients with traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage have the same outcomes as mTBI patients with -VE CT scans</p>	<p>Prospective 1 year telephone assessment of : GOSE Rivermead post concussion questionnaire Rivermead Head injury follow up questionnaire</p>	<p>Age Sex Mechanism of injury- RTC Fall LOC Seizure Location of SAH Whether multiple bleeds Thickness greater or less than 5mm</p>	<p>34/1628 mTBI patients isolated traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage</p> <p>18/34 patients available for follow up at 1 year Good GOSE Rivermead scores comparable to 16 normal CT controls</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk Cohort identified in TBI registry which is part of normal practice. Is retrospective so limited by accuracy of medical notes.</p> <p>Attrition: High Risk Small sample- with large proportion lost to followup.</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Medium risk Dependent on CT scan reports and written documentation</p> <p>Outcome measures: High risk 1 year too long</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Medium risk No control for other injuries or comorbidities</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p>

	range 15-67					Too poor quality to include
Kreitzer et al 2014 Cincinnati USA	Level trauma center 2001-2010 Identified from cohort of patients undergone 2 CT within the ED within 24 hours Inclusion criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS 14-15 and blunt head injury Presented within 24 hours injury Intra-cranial bleed first CT defined extradural, subdural, SAH, intra-cerebral and cerebral contusion 2nd CT within 24 hours Excluded: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Incomplete notes Pregnant Intubated prior to ED evaluation Abnormal observations Penetrating injury CT scans interpreted at different hospital Coagulopathy either inherited or acquired INR>1.4 (even if taking warfarin) Platelets less than 50 Any non-head injury mandating admission Age less than 18 	Retrospective cohort study Standard practice repeat CT at least 6 hours after 1 st CT if mTBI with ICH. If CT and patient stable discharge from ED. Aim: Assess outcomes for patients with mTBI and ICH	Death within 30 days Neurosurgical intervention within 2 weeks Return to the Ed within 7 days of discharge	CT head findings Age Race Sex Medical background	323/1011 patients that under-went 2 CT head within 24 hours in ED met the inclusion criteria After second CT 92/323 admitted 25/323 observed in ED and subsequently discharged 206/323 discharged 4 patients died (3 admitted 1 discharged) States death in discharged patient unlikely to be related to head injury had further fall. Also 1 other patient dies of septic shock. 3 neurosurgical interventions (all admitted) 28/206 discharged patients returned to ED within 1 week. None re-admitted and some planned- removal of sutures. Mean/median age= 42 Percent anticoagulated=0	<p>Study Recruitment: Mod risk</p> <p>Identified through repeat CT imaging in ED- relies on all of cohort having repeat scans and patients deteriorate and not undergoing second scan being missed</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk</p> <p>Followed up through social security system for deaths and the rest are inpatient outcome. Possibility of patients re-attending at other ED</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Medium risk</p> <p>States that some CT are reported by radiology trainees overnight and then corrected by attending radiologists the next day- unable to quantify how much inaccuracy there is. Does state 32% of repeat scan normal</p> <p>Outcome measures: low risk</p> <p>Reasonable outcome measures</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk</p> <p>Controls for comorbidities and other injuries</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p>

Ding et al 2012 Neurosurgical Center China	Neurosurgical Centre China 2009-2010 Inclusion criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All patients with TBI with evidence of intra-cranial haemorrhage-some data for GCS13-15 Excluded: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Immediate neurosurgery Died within 3 days Severe multiple injuries Failed to undergo a repeat CT head 	Appears to be a random control trial comparing outcomes in patients with traumatic intra-cranial haemorrhage assigned either to a routine repeat CT or CT only if deteriorates	GCS at discharge Surgical and medical interventions secondary to CT	CT scan results Initial GCS Mechanism of Injury Coagulation INR and platelets	32/89 patients in routine CT group GCS13-15 2/32 worse CT scans No patients had neurosurgery or altered medical management Mean/median age= 48	<p>Study Recruitment: High risk Allocation to intervention and non-intervention arm not clearly explained-states via random number generator</p> <p>Attrition:Low Risk Low risk- inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Medium risk No re-reporting of CTS</p> <p>Outcome measures: Medium risk No outcome measures after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk Controls for other injuries</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p>
Huynh et al 2006 USA	Level 1 trauma centre 2004-2005 Identified case note review Inclusion criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> mTBI Blunt trauma to head GCS 15 Abnormal CT head Excluded: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Normal initial CT head Length of admission less than 48 hours Age less than 18 	Retrospective cohort study Aim To assess whether neurosurgical review is necessary in GCS 15 patients with intra-cranial injuries	Changes on follow up CT- all patients had routine repeat CT Neurosurgical intervention	Demographics Mechanism of Injury ISS LOC Amnesia Associated injuries	56 patients met inclusion criteria 4/56 patients worse repeat CT Of these 4: 2/56 patients had fall in GCS to 14 from 15 1/56 given mannitol due to worse CT 1/56 loaded with phenytoin for seizures No consistent measure of deterioration 0/56 neurosurgical interventions 0/56 deaths Mean/median GCS=15 Mean/median age= 41	<p>Study Recruitment: Medium risk Weaknesses of a retrospective case note review</p> <p>Higher risk group as admitted for at least 48 hours</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Low risk- inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Medium risk No re-reporting of CTS</p> <p>Outcome measures: Medium risk No outcome measures after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk No controls for other injuries</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p>

Almenawer et al 2013 Ontario Canada	<p>Neurosurgical centre Ontario, Canada 2006-2011 Identified from trauma database</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GCS13-15 • Blunt traumatic head injury • Age>17 • Intra-cranial injury CT head • Repeat CT scan <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No repeat CT scan • Previous craniotomy • Cranial pathology • Coagulopathy • Immediate Neurosurgery <p>Patients divided into those underwent intervention due to clinical deterioration or due to repeat CT findings</p>	Retrospective cohort study + meta-analysis to assess whether repeat CT imaging necessary in mTBI with intra-cranial haemorrhage	<p>Intervention including: Mannitol or hypertonic saline Surgical intervention including ICP bolt or craniotomy</p> <p>Neurological changes: decrease GCS, cranial nerve change, vomiting and headache</p>	Demographics GCS ISS	<p>1121 patients with mTBI and ICH</p> <p>445 met inclusion criteria</p> <p>91/445 worse CT</p> <p>21/445 patients neurosurgical outcomes (all preceded by clinical deterioration prior to repeat ct)</p> <p>4/445 patients medical intervention</p> <p>2/4 medical outcomes= treated with mannitol due solely worse CT other 2 treated due to clinical deterioration.</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.5 Mean/median age= 45 Percent anticoagulated=0</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: High risk Dependent on accuracy of trauma database</p> <p>Large proportion of mTBI patients with ICH did not meet inclusion criteria- selection out of higher risk patients that did not undergo repeat imaging</p> <p>Attrition:Low Risk Low risk- inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Medium risk No re-reporting of CTS</p> <p>Outcome measures: Medium risk No outcome measures after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk No control for poly trauma</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p>
Sifri et al 2004 USA	<p>Level Trauma Centre New jersey 1999-2001</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GCS 14-15 • Blunt traumatic head injury • Age>15 • Intra-cranial injury CT head • Repeat CT <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • History of brain injury 	Retrospective Cohort Study: To assess the value of routine repeat CT imaging in mTBI patients with intra-cranial haemorrhage	<p>Worse CT</p> <p>Inpatient neurological deterioration- abnormal neurology- confusion, disorientation or drowsiness</p> <p>Inpatient neurosurgical interventions</p>	CT results as abstracted from radiologist and neurosurgeons reports. Best ED GCS Demographics	<p>243 patients with mTBI and ICH 18/243 excluded as no repeat CT- neurosurgeon ruled insignificant lesion</p> <p>202/243 included as met the rest of inclusion criteria</p> <p>At 24 hours:</p> <p>151/202 persistently normal or improving neurology</p> <p>51/202 persistently abnormal or worsening neurological examination</p> <p>50/202 worse CT</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Medium risk Selection out of patients not undergoing repeat CT head imaging</p> <p>Attrition:Low Risk Low risk- inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Medium risk The definition of abnormal neurology is loose and not clear when it developed- not an admission criteria factor</p> <p>Outcome measures: Medium risk No outcome measures after discharge</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coagulopathy including known bleeding disorder or taking warfarin Immediate neurosurgical intervention including transfer to ICU 				<p>5/202 required neurosurgery- all had persistent or worsening neurology</p> <p>1/202 died all in the persistently abnormal/ worsening neurology group</p> <p>No clear measure of deterioration</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.7</p> <p>Mean/median age= 44</p> <p>Percent anticoagulated=0</p>	<p>Confounding Factors: Low risk</p> <p>No control for poly-trauma and comorbidities</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p>
Phelan et al 2014 Dallas USA	<p>Level 1 Trauma Centre Dallas Texas 2010-2012</p> <p>Patients identified on TBI data base</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intracranial haemorrhage TBI Patients divided into SAH and non SAH bleed All GCS but data for GCS13-15 patients presented <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ages less than 18 Pregnant Prisoners 	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Assess whether outcomes for mTBI with isolated traumatic subarachnoid differ for other kinds of intra-cranial bleeds</p>	<p>Worse repeat CT imaging if any</p> <p>Death</p> <p>Craniotomy</p>	<p>CT findings as reread by a study team member</p> <p>Age</p> <p>ISS</p> <p>HAS</p> <p>Emergency department GCS</p>	<p>77 patients GCS13-15 and traumatic SAH</p> <p>27/77 scheduled repeat CT</p> <p>3/27 worse CT</p> <p>50/77-no routine repeat CT</p> <p>4/50- unscheduled repeat CT</p> <p>1/50- clinical deterioration and worse CT</p> <p>4/77 worse CT</p> <p>0 neurosurgical intervention</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk</p> <p>Dependent on accuracy of trauma registry</p> <p>Attrition:Low Risk</p> <p>Low risk- inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: low risk</p> <p>Does not really assess prognostic value of factors measured</p> <p>Outcome measures: Medium risk</p> <p>No outcome measures after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk</p> <p>No control for poly-trauma and comorbidities</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p>
Homnick et al 2012 New Jersey USA	<p>New Jersey Medical School Level 1 trauma centre 2002-2005</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Age>17 GCS>12 TBI with positive initial CT- intracerebral bleed, contusion, subdural, extra- 	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Establish how long intra-cranial bleeds in mTBI continue to expand</p>	<p>Neurosurgical intervention</p> <p>Progression on CT-repeat CTs as discretion of neurosurgeon</p>	<p>Age</p> <p>Sec</p> <p>Pre-injury anti-coagulation</p> <p>Mechanism</p> <p>ISS</p> <p>Initial GCS</p>	<p>341 patients in study (85 mTBI patients with bleeds excluded as no F/U scan)</p> <p>72/341 intubated in ED</p> <p>105/341 progression on CT</p> <p>13/341 death- 9 due to TBI 4 other causes</p> <p>12/341 neurosurgical intervention</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.6</p> <p>Mean/median age= 47</p> <p>Percent anticoagulated=2</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Medium risk</p> <p>Selection out of lower risk patients that did not have repeat CT imaging</p> <p>Attrition:Low Risk</p> <p>Low risk- inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: low risk</p> <p>Does not really assess prognostic value of factors measured</p> <p>Outcome measures: Medium risk</p> <p>No outcome measures after discharge</p>

	<p>dural or SAH</p> <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Penetrating trauma • Injury >24 hours previously • Previous neurosurgery • Non-traumatic mass on CT • Immediate neurosurgery 					<p>Confounding Factors: Medium risk No control for poly-trauma and comorbidities</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p>
<p>Nasir et al 2011 Karachi Pakistan</p>	<p>Specialist Centre Karachi Non-probability consecutive sampling</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GCS14-15 • All ages-15% sample children mean age 36 2 SD 18 • TBI with positive initial CT intracranial injury <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clinical deterioration • Immediate neurosurgery • Isolated pneumocephalus <p>All patients had a repeat CT within 72 hours</p>	<p>Retrospective Cross-sectional study</p> <p>Aim: Assess the utility of repeat CT scanning in mTBI patients with intracranial injuries without clinical or neurological deterioration</p>	<p>Worse CT</p>	<p>Age Gender Initial GCS Mechanism of injury CT findings</p>	<p>275 patients met inclusion criteria (note states 255 contusion haematoma)</p> <p>17/275 worse CT</p> <p>No patients required neurosurgery</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.7 Mean/median age= 36 Percent anticoagulated=0</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Medium risk Does not adequately define deterioration or over what period</p> <p>Attrition:Low Risk Low risk- inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: low risk Does not really assess prognostic value of factors measured</p> <p>Outcome measures: Medium risk No outcome measures after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Medium risk No control for poly-trauma and comorbidities</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p> <p>Overall Includes kids and quite a different population than North America and Europe.</p>
<p>Boris et 2013 Israel</p>	<p>Israel Level 2 trauma centre Sates 2007-2011</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GCS14-15 • TBI with positive 	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Assess whether repeat CT imaging in GCS14-15 mTBI with intracranial injury justified</p>	<p>Increased size of bleed second CT</p> <p>Clinical deterioration- decrease in GCS New motor or sensory symptoms</p>	<p>Age Sex Initial and follow-up GCS CT findings</p>	<p>68 patients</p> <p>4 patients transferred to neurosurgery (2 routine)</p> <p>8/68 patients worse CT 12/68 mild deterioration</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Medium risk Identified on trauma data base with patients with incomplete data excluded. Does not present number of these patients. Also excludes patients transferred immediately. Likely to be lower risk smaple than population of interest.</p>

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

	<p>initial CT intra-cranial injury including subdural, extra-dural, subarachnoid and intra-cerebral bleeds</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only data for adults presented <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Patients with incomplete data Transferred to neurosurgery immediately No repeat CT <p>All patients had a repeat CT within 12 hours</p>		<p>Severe headache or vomiting</p>		<p>28 patients intra-parenchymal bleed 1/28 worse CT 3/28 neurological deterioration 1/28 transferred to neurosurgery (not patient with worse CT)</p> <p>7 patients extra-dural 1/7 worse CT 0/7 neurological change 1/7 transferred to neurosurgery</p> <p>20 patients sub-durals 3/20 worse CT 4/20 neurological deterioration 1/20 neurosurgery</p> <p>13 patients SAH 3/13 increase in size bleed 5/13 neurological deterioration 1/13 transferred to neurosurgery</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.8 Mean/median age= 56</p>	<p>Attrition:Low Risk Low risk- inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: low risk Does not really assess prognostic value of factors measured</p> <p>Outcome measures: Medium risk No outcome measures after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Medium risk No control for poly-trauma and comorbidites</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p>
<p>Brown et al 2007 Los Angeles USA</p>	<p>Los Angeles Level 1 trauma center 2003-2004</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All patients with blunt head trauma and intra-cranial bleed initial CT. Presents data for GCS13-15 <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Immediate neurosurgery Died within 24 hours Does not state just adults but seems only for adults (mean age 44 +/- 19) 	<p>Prospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Aim To identify patients with head injuries that benefit from routine repeat CT imaging</p>	<p>Need for neurological intervention- either medical or surgical (medical= sedatives, mannitol or hyperventilation and surgical= ICP monitor and craniotomy)</p> <p>Mortality</p>	<p>Age Gender Mechanism of Injury ISS Admission GCS Results of CT- interpreted by attending radiologist</p>	<p>354 patients all GCS scores with intra-cranial bleed 37 direct to craniotomy 43 dies within 24 hours 274= study population</p> <p>142/274= mTBI GCS13-15 15/142 had clinical deterioration 27/142 had worse CT scans (only 72/142 had repeat imaging) 5/142 had medical or neurosurgical intervention 3/142 died</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14 Mean/median age= 43</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Mod risk Removal of patients that died within 24 hours may lead to this sample being a lower risk group than population of interest</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Low risk- inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: low risk Does not really assess prognostic value of factors measured</p> <p>Outcome measures: Medium risk No outcome measures after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Medium risk No control for poly-trauma and comorbidities-</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p>

<p>Thomas et al 2010 Tennessee USA</p>	<p>Tennessee Level 1 trauma centre 50 months from Jan 2001</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All patients with blunt head trauma and evidence TBI on initial CT. Presents data for GCS13-15 Age 18+ <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Penetrating mechanism Immediate neurosurgery Interventions for unclear indications Died before second CT <p>All patients repeat CT at 6-8 hours after admission</p>	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>To assess whether scheduled repeat CT head imaging is indicated in TBI</p>	<p>Neurosurgical interventions- craniotomy or ICP monitor</p> <p>Medical interventions- mannitol/hypertonic saline</p> <p>Neurological change-reduced GCS, pupillary change, increased ICP or loss of brain stem reflexes</p>	<p>Initial GCS ISS Race Age Gender Mechanism of injury History of vascular disease Anticoagulant use Antiplatelet use PT, aPPT, INR CT findings</p>	<p>457/836 in included sample population GCS13-15</p> <p>14/457= neurosurgical intervention (craniotomy or ICP bolt) 3/457 medical management</p> <p>5/14 neurosurgical interventions- based on repeat CT 3/14 medical interventions based on repeat CT</p> <p>Mean/median age= 42</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Mod risk Dependent on case note review. Patient with “unclear” indications for interventions removed.</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Only inpatient outcome measures</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk Does not explain how CT scans reported</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk No F/U after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Medium risk No control for poly-trauma</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A None done</p>
<p>Klein et al 2010 Israel</p>	<p>3 regional trauma centres in Israel. None had access to neurosurgery on site.</p> <p>Identified ICD9 codes on national trauma registry.</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS13-15 ICD9 code for intra-cranial bleed. <p>One hospital transferred all patients to neurosurgical centre. Other 2 hospitals transferred selected patients.</p>	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Aim: Assess the outcome of low risk patients with ICB managed in district hospitals without neurosurgical services</p>	<p>Mortality Neurosurgical intervention Neurological status at discharge</p>	<p>Age AIS ISS</p>	<p>323 patients all 3 hospital intra-cranial bleed and GCS13-15</p> <p>27/323 required neuro-rehab 2/323 died 35/323 neurosurgery</p> <p>77/323 not transferred- 0/77 died 0/77 neurosurgery 2/77 delayed transfer</p> <p>Non-transfer on basis of: Single bleed \leq 5mm or contusion $<$1cm and no-coagulopathy</p> <p>Mean/median age= 39</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk Dependent on completeness of trauma registry</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Only inpatient outcome measures</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk Does not explain how CT scans reported</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk No F/U after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Medium risk No control for poly-trauma or comorbidities</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p>

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

						None done
Sifri et al 2011 USA	<p>Level 1 Trauma Centre New jersey 2002-2006</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initial GCS 13-15 Blunt traumatic head injury Age 18+ Intra-cranial injury CT head-ICB or skull fracture Repeat CT Abnormal neurological examination at time of repeat CT <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Immediate or planned neurosurgical intervention Normal neurology at time of repeat CT- normal neurology defined as GCS15, orientation to place, person or time, normal neurological exam, no symptoms from head injury-headache, vomiting, dizziness, lethargy Coagulopathy including known bleeding disorder or taking warfarin Pregnancy Spinal Cord Injury 	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Aim: To assess proportion of patients that have worse CT scans and neurosurgical interventions that have abnormal neurology when they have a repeat CT.</p>	<p>Progression of lesion on CT</p> <p>Surgical intervention- includes intubation</p> <p>Medical intervention</p> <p>GOSE at discharge</p>	<p>Demographics</p> <p>Acute deterioration in neurological Exam</p> <p>Persistently Abnormal Neurological exam</p> <p>Unknown whether change as intubated</p>	<p>107 patients met inclusion criteria</p> <p>63/107 worse CT=59%</p> <p>7/107 neurosurgical group</p> <p>21/107 deterioration</p> <p>18/107 unable to assess neurology as intubated.</p> <p>6 died</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.4</p> <p>Mean/median age= 48</p> <p>Percent anticoagulated=0</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: High risk High risk subgroup that have abnormal neurology at time of repeat CT imaging.</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Only inpatient outcome measures</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk Difficult to assess deterioration in a retrospective study.</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk No F/U after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk Some control for comorbidities.</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A None done</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prior brain surgery • Acquired or congenital cerebral pathology or existing neurological or psychiatric disorder 					
Beynon et al 2015 Germany	<p>Heidelberg University Hospital Germany 2013-2014</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial GCS 13-15 • Traumatic Intra-cranial bleed CT head 	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Aim: Compare outcomes in patients on different types of anti-coagulants</p>	<p>Repeat CT imaging Progression on CT Neurosurgery Death Mean GCS at discharge</p>	<p>Patients divided into those on no anticoagulants, Aspirin, Warfarin and DOACS.</p> <p>gender, trauma mechanism, comorbidities, CT findings, repeated CT imaging, age, GCS scores, laboratory values</p>	<p>70 patients met inclusion criteria 37 no anticoagulation 27 anti-platelets 5 warfarin 6 DOACS (rivaroxaban) 1 patient dabigatran</p> <p>25% neurosurgery (18 patients) 43/70 repeat CT imaging-</p> <p>2 deaths both on rivaroxaban</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.5 Mean/median age= 67 Percent anticoagulated=16</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk Although high rates of anti-coagulation.</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Only inpatient outcome measures</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk May be miss-classified in medical notes</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk No F/U after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk No control for comorbidities.</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A None done</p>

Supplementary Material 2: Data Extracted from Included Studies

**Studies with univariate or multivariate risk factors N=21
(also included in pooled estimates outcome prevalence)**

Reference	Population	Study Design	Outcome Measures	Prognostic factors assessed	Results	Quality Appraisal
Nishijima et al 2014 Sacramento USA	Single-site: Level 1 trauma centre 2009 – 2013 Inclusion Criteria: • Age ≥ 18 years • Consecutive patients • Initial ED GCS 13-15 • CT +ve ICH, SAH, SDH, EDH, intraventricular, intraparenchymal bleed/contusion, diffuse axonal injury Exclusions: • Patients with DNACPR • Patients pre-injury anti-coagulant use	Prospective cohort study Aim: Derive a clinical decision instrument for patients with mild ICH low risk requiring critical care intervention. Statistical Method: Derived clinical decision instrument with binary recursive partitioning (misclassification cost 20:1). Performance of instrument compared to clinical impression.	critical care intervention within 48 hours of arrival ED: • Intubation • Neurosurgery including ICP monitoring/giving mannitol/hypertonic saline • Transfusion RBC/FFP • Vasopressor/ionotrope use • Cardiac arrest/arrhythmia (HR<40, HR>120) • Interventional angiography	Age ≥ 65years Sex Dangerous mechanism (any non-fall from standing mechanism) Pre-injury antiplatelet use (aspirin or clopidogrel) High risk comorbidity ED Vital signs GCS <15 at admission BP<90 at any point ED Sats <95% at any point ED Lab results: Platelet count INR Haematocrit Initial CT: Midline shift/absence cisterns Depressed skull fracture Non-isolated head	600 patients 71% male 0.5% died + 6.5% neurosurgery + 8.3% intubated 68% GCS 15 93% admitted ICU 19.3% had crit care intervention 9.2% transfusion 8.3% intubation 6.5% Neurosurgical 4 predictors need for crit care intervention: (Recursive partitioning) GCS<15 (RR 2.95; 95% CI 2.21-4.12) ≥ 65years (RR 1.46; 95% CI 1.05-2.03) CT midline shift/absence cisterns (RR 4.11; 95% CI 3.08-5.48) Non-isolated head injury (RR 2.74; 95% CI 1.99-3.78) Sensitivity of decision rule to predict intubation/neurosurgery within 48 hours of admission ED. 98.6% specificity 36.6% To any crit care intervention Sensitivity 98.3% 95% C.I. (93.9-99.5%) Specificity 39.7% 95% C.I. (35.4-44.1%) Positive predictive value 28.1% 95% C.I. (23.9-32.6%) Negative predictive value 99% 95% C.I. (96.3-99.7%) Clinician impression: Do you think patient needs ICU? Sensitivity 90.1% 95% C.I. (83.1-94.4%) Specificity 49.2% 95% C.I. (44.7-53.8%) Clinical impression deterioration in 48 hours? Sensitivity 91% 95% C.I. (84.2-95.0%) Specificity 39.5% 95% C.I. (35.1-44.1%) Presence of swelling or shift on initial cranial CT RR (95% CI) 4.11 (3.08-5.48) Admission GCS score less than 15 RR (95% CI) 2.95 (2.12-4.12) Non-isolated head injury RR (95% CI) 2.74 (1.99-3.78)	Study Recruitment: Mod risk bias Missed 20% eligible patients- not completely clear individuals in cohort identified. Otherwise clear inclusion and exclusion criteria. Attrition: Low risk Follow up only 48 hours so low risk of attrition bias. Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk Standardised and objective prognostic factor measurement. Collected all patients. Outcome measures: Low risk Recorded in uniform way for all patients. Only 48 hours. Confounding Factors: Mod Risk Additional severe injury may be related to prognostic factors and outcome measures. Not accounted for in analysis. Statistical techniques: low risk Good presentation of methods Overall summary Risk factors identified by case note review/d/w treating physicians where not clear. Radiology attending written report used for CT findings. No independent quality verification- could introduce bias. CT end point also missed spectrum of possible

				injury AIS score 3 or more additional injury	<p>Hypotension prior to admission RR (95% CI) 2.70 (1.61-4.54) Presence of depressed skull fracture RR (95% CI) 2.44 (1.46-4.08) Presence of any high-risk co-morbidity 1.58 (1.07-2.33) RR (95% CI) Pre-injury antiplatelet use 1.54 (1.04-2.30) RR (95% CI) Hypoxia prior to admission 1.52 (1.03-2.24) Age 65 years or older RR (95% CI) 1.46 (1.05-2.03) Non-fall from standing mechanism of injury RR (95% CI) 1.12 (0.80-1.57)</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.6 Mean/median age= 52 Percent anticoagulated=0</p>	<p>findings.</p> <p>Outcomes out 48 hours too short, also crit care intervention definition very broad- e.g. transfusion. No blinding to exposure/outcomes.</p> <p>Overall good internal validity of study. But issues with generalising results: Exclusion of anti-coagulated patients. Short outcome measurement 48 hours. Outcome measures of critical care intervention quite soft- including transfusion of blood products. No external validation of results.</p>
Sweeney et al 2015 USA	<p>Identified on national trauma data base 2007-2012</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Age \geq 18 years ED initial GCS 14-15 ICD 9 code intra-cranial injury= cerebral contusion, SAH, SDH, EDH, multiple TBI Admitted to hospital <p>Exclusions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ICD9 diagnoses skull fractures Penetrating mechanism of 	<p>Retrospective Cohort study</p> <p>Hypothesis that injury type associated with deterioration in isolated TBI.</p> <p>Multiple logistic regression used to assess risk of outcomes.</p> <p>Mixed effects model to explore potential differences between hospitals.</p>	<p>Neurosurgical Intervention: Defined as operative procedure, or placement of an ICP monitor. Identified by ICD9 coding.</p>	<p>ISS (measure of head injury severity due to exclusion criteria).</p> <p>Coagulopathy (pooled measure of Vit K deficiency, haemophilia, thrombocytopenia, chronic anti-coagulant therapy) Chronic aspirin use not included.</p> <p>Type of intra-cranial injury as per ICD 9 code.</p> <p>ED vital signs</p> <p>Age</p>	<p>50496 patients met criteria 4474/50496 neurosurg 58% admitted to ICU</p> <p>EDH-N=901 18% Neurosurg SDH-N=18784 16% Neurosurg Mixed N=11984 8% Neurosurg SAH N=13191 1.5% Neurosurg Contusion N=5636</p> <p>Data set split into 2/3 training set and 1/3 test set.</p> <p>Adjusted odds ratios for neurosurgical procedures. Multiple logistic regression run on 2/3 training set (n = 33,327)</p> <p>Age (years) OR=1.002 (95% CI 0.999 – 1.01) P=0.18 Anticoagulation Disorder OR=0.853 (95% CI 0.66 – 1.09) P=0.21 ED GCS OR=0.894 (95% CI 0.781 – 1.03) P=0.11 ED Systolic Blood Pressure OR=1.004 (95% CI 1.002 – 1.01) P<0.001 ED Pulse OR=0.99 (95% CI 0.986 – 0.993) P<0.0001 ED Respiratory Rate OR=0.962 (95% CI 0.944 – 0.98) P<0.0001</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: High risk bias Eligible patients recruited through a relatively new national trauma data base by ICD9 coding. Potential selection bias as to which hospitals upload data. Also uncertain how accurate coding is.</p> <p>Excluded patients with incomplete data, they may be systemically different.</p> <p>Attrition: Low risk As a trauma registry represents routine information that should be consistently on all eligible patients.</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk Grouping of coagulopathy problematic, different likely risk of warfarin versus ITP for example. CT findings watered down to code for injury, misses important</p>

	<p>injury</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AIS score > 1 any other body region Data missing ED vital signs 				<p>ISS 7-11 OR=2.35 (95% CI 1.44 – 4.09) P<0.01 ISS 12-18 OR=3.37 (95% CI 2.06 – 5.86) P<0.0001 ISS 19-27 OR=18.9 (95% CI 11.6 – 33) P<0.0001 ISS >27 OR=7.01 (95% CI 3.79 – 13.4) P<0.0001 Injury Category (vs. Contusion) Isolated SAH OR=0.95 (95% CI 0.64 – 1.41) p=0.79 Isolated SDH OR=4.9 (95% CI 3.61 – 6.84) P<0.0001 Isolated EDH OR=6.42 (95% CI 4.15 – 9.97) P<0.0001 Multiple Injury Types OR=2.34 (95% CI 1.7 – 3.29) P<0.0001</p> <p>After adjustment injury severity, age, coagulopathy and ED vital signs: injury pattern significantly associated need for neurosurgery: OR EDH versus contusion 6.4(95% CI 4.1-9.9).</p> <p>Age no association.</p> <p>ED vital signs also predictive.</p> <p>In test AUC ROC curve= 0.81 in test set Hosmer-Lemeshow P = 0.8 in test set</p> <p>38% expected and observed rate of neurosurgery highest risk decile. 0.5 % in lowest risk decile.</p> <p>Mean/median age= 61 Percent anticoagulated=5</p>	<p>information.</p> <p>Outcome measures: Moderate risk Need for neurosurgery only as recorded on trauma data bank, possibly unreliable. Misses other important adverse outcome e.g. death and intubation. Does not include time scale from presentation or what happens to patients who are discharged and re-attend with adverse outcome. Follow up not clear</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk Excluded other injuries and made adjustments in logistic regression model. No attempt to control for co-morbidities.</p> <p>Statistical techniques: low risk Good presentation of methods</p> <p>Finds that injury type significantly associated with need for neurosurgery -provides candidate factors. There are methodological problems with paper.</p>
<p>Joseph et al 2015</p> <p>USA</p> <p>Is MTBI defined by GCS: is it really mild?</p>	<p>Level 1 trauma center Arizona</p> <p>Retrospective case note review 2009-2012</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initial GCS13-15 Aged 18+ Initial scan +VE ICH/skull fracture and routine repeat 	<p>Retrospective Chart Review</p> <p>Aim Identify factors that predict progression on CT imaging and neurosurgical intervention in GCS13-15 patients</p> <p>Method All patients underwent routine repeat CT</p>	<p>Progression on repeat CT</p> <p>Neurosurgical intervention= craniotomy or craniectomy as inpatient</p>	<p>Age Gender Race Ethnicity Mechanism of injury GCS BP HR FBC Serum lactate Base deficit AIS ISS</p> <p>CT findings- reviewed by an investigator that</p>	<p>876 patients met inclusion criteria</p> <p>115 (13.1%)=progression on CT</p> <p>Univariate predictors:</p> <p>Age 65+ p=0.07 OR1.5(0.9-2.5) Male p=0.8 OR1.1 (0.6-1.7) Intoxication p=0.9 OR1.3 (0.3-4.7) Mechanism of injury p=0.5 OR 1.1 (0.3-2.8) HR>100 P=0.7 OR1.1 (0.6-1.8) BP<90 p=0.35 OR 1.3 (0.45-1.9) LOC p=0.2 OR1.2 (0.6-2) Displaced skull fracture P=0.02 OR 1.9 (1.1-3.3) SDH >10mm p=0.004 OR3.4 (1.5-8) EDH >10mm p=0.01 OR3.8 (1.2-7.6) Hgb<10 P=0.4 OR 1.5 (0.76-3.1)</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Mod risk Retrospective identification of case notes- depends on accuracy of case notes</p> <p>Excludes patients on anti-coagulants and anti-platelets</p> <p>Attrition: low risk Outcomes only as inpatients</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk Relies on accuracy of medical notes.</p> <p>Re-examines CT images</p>

<p>scan still showed injury</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Isolated TBI as defined head AIS greater/equal 3 and AIS <3 other body regions <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On Anti-platelets On Anti-coagulants Transfers Needed immediate neurosurgery. 	<p>imaging within 6 hours of initial CT imaging.</p> <p>Univariate analysis to identify risk factors for progression on CT or neurosurgery.</p> <p>P=<0.2 included multivariate analysis</p>		<p>was part of the team- classified size of lesion and whether progression on CT</p>	<p>Platelets less than 100000 p=0.04 OR 1.5 (1.1-3.9) Lactate =<2.5 p=0.18 OR2.6 (1.2-5.5) (?!) Base deficit>4 p=0.02 OR 3.1 (1.2-7.6)</p> <p>Multi-variate Analysis:</p> <p>Age 65+ P=1.4 OR 1.4(0.7-2.7) LOC P=0.8 OR1.1 (0.5-2) Displaced skull fracture P=0.08 OR 2.3 (0.9-3.5) SDH>10mm P=.0007 OR 4.8 (1.9-9.6) EDH>10mm P=0.001 P=7.9 (2.4-12.6) Platelets less than 100000 p=0.1 OR 1.3 (0.9-3.6) Lactate =<2.5 p=0.2 OR 2.1 (0.89-2.5) Base deficit>4 p=0.01 OR 2.8 (1.6-4.1)</p> <p>47 (5.4%)= neurosurgery</p> <p>Univariate predictors:</p> <p>Age 65+ p=0.3 OR 1.08 (0.8-1.3) Male P=0.19 OR 1.2 (0.8-1.3) Intoxication P=0.3 OR1.8 (0.9-3.4) BP<90 p=0.35 OR 1.3 (0.45-1.9) Mechanism P=0.34 OR1.2 (0.4-1.8) LOC p=0.19 OR1.4 (0.7-3.2) HR>100 P=0.26 OR 1.5 (0.9-2.8) Displaced skull fracture P=0.01 OR 16 (7.6-19.6) SDH >10mm p=0.001 OR3.9 (2.4-5.1) EDH >10mm p=0.03 OR4.8 (2.9-5.6) Hgb<10 p=0.51 OR 1.2 (0.6-2.5) Platelets less than 100000 p=0.31 OR 2.5 (1.15-5.1) Lactate =<2.5 p=0.12 OR3.6 (0.7-6.5) Base deficit>4 p=0.01 OR 23 (1.6-31)</p> <p>Multi-variate Analysis:</p> <p>Male p=0.1 OR 1.6 (0.8-2.1) LOC P=0.3 OR1.2 (0.5-1.9) Displaced skull fracture P<0.001 OR 10 (6.7-12) SDH>10mm P<0.001 OR 3.4 2.1-4.46) EDH>10mm P=0.006 P=3.5 (1.4-5.5) Platelets less than 100000 p=0.09 OR 1.3 (0.98-4.8) Lactate =<2.5 p=0.21 OR1.9 (0.62-3.1) Base deficit>4 p=0.001 OR 21 (1.6-27)</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.3</p>	<p>Outcome measures: Mod risk</p> <p>Only measures as inpatient. Potential for discharge and deterioration.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: low risk Possibility of confounding due to other comorbidities- does not adjust for this,</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Mod risk Some of the results appear to be reported wrong. E.g. Lactate</p> <p>Overall Presents useable data for analysis</p> <p>Note base deficit found to be highly prognostic- only study to assess this.</p>
---	---	--	--	--	---

					<p>Mean/median age= 54 Percent anticoagulated=0</p>	
<p>Borczuk et al 2013 USA</p>	<p>Level 1 trauma centre Boston</p> <p>Case note review 2009-2010 patients identified through ED electronic coding ICD9 coding for intra-cranial haemorrhage.</p> <p>Inclusion criteria</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS 13-15 Age 15 or older CT positive traumatic intra-cranial haemorrhage <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Isolated Skull fractures 	<p>Described as a cross sectional study</p> <p>Seems more like a retrospective cohort study</p> <p>Aims</p> <p>Develop a set of criteria to identify patients who are at low risk for deterioration and thus may not require neurosurgical evaluation</p> <p>Method</p> <p>Univariate analysis to predict composite outcome of deterioration</p> <p>3 factor multivariate model derived from univariate analysis</p>	<p>Deterioration whilst in hospital including:</p> <p>Decrease in GCS</p> <p>Worsening neurological examination</p> <p>Worsening CT result on repeat CT</p> <p>Neurosurgery</p> <p>Death</p> <p>Composite outcome</p> <p>All outcomes whilst in hospital- no discharge outcomes</p>	<p>Data extracted from case notes by 2 ED researchers. Not blinded to the hypothesis</p> <p>Age</p> <p>Method of arrival</p> <p>History of HTN</p> <p>Anti-coagulation</p> <p>Mechanism</p> <p>Initial GCS</p> <p>Neurological examination</p> <p>Alcohol Intoxication</p> <p>Initial platelet count</p> <p>INR</p> <p>Initial CT result</p> <p>F/U CT result</p> <p>CT categorised by attending radiologist type, location and size of bleed/contusion.</p> <p>Presence of midline shift</p>	<p>404/863 TBI patients met inclusion criteria (46.8% patients with traumatic bleeds).</p> <p>11.8%(48) deteriorated</p> <p>5.9% neurosurgical</p> <p>Deterioration stratified by injury:</p> <p>24/136 isolated SDH</p> <p>0/1 isolated EDH</p> <p>1/75 isolated SAH</p> <p>2/31 contusions</p> <p>22/161 mixed lesions</p> <p>Univariate predictors of deterioration:</p> <p>Age 65+ OR 0.93 95%CI 0.5-1.69</p> <p>Sex OR 0.77 95%CI 0.41-1.41</p> <p>Fall OR 0.57 95%CI 0.29-1.09</p> <p>Assault OR 1.07 95% CI 0.45-2.51</p> <p>RTC OR 0.51 95%CI 0.12-2.21</p> <p>Pedestrian Struck OR 1.12 95% CI 0.32-3.92</p> <p>Bicycle Struck OR 1.51 95%CI 0.42-5.44</p> <p>HTN OR 0.94 95%CI 0.51-1.73</p> <p>Aspirin OR 0.79 95% CI 0.41-1.51</p> <p>Warfarin OR 0.87 95% CI 0.33-2.32</p> <p>Clopidogrel OR 1.25 95% CI 0.27-5.75</p> <p>GCS<15 OR 2.12 95% CI 1.01-4.43</p> <p>CT findings</p> <p>Any lesions</p> <p>SDH OR 2.64 95% CI 1.20-5.83</p> <p>EDH OR 2.4 95% CI 0.91-6.31</p> <p>SAH OR 0.42 95% CI 0.22-0.81</p> <p>Contusion OR 0.79 95% 0.39-1.62</p> <p>Isolated lesions</p> <p>SDH OR 1.62 95% CI 0.88-2.96</p> <p>EDH OR only 1 patient</p> <p>SAH OR 0.078 95% CI 0.01-0.59</p> <p>Contusion OR 0.46 95% 0.11-1.96</p> <p>Multiple logistic regression with 3 variables GCS=15, presence SDH and presence isolated SAH:</p> <p>All remained significant predictors of deterioration. Sensitivity 97.9% and specificity 20.8%</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: low risk</p> <p>Dependent on how good electronic coding is and case note review was.</p> <p>Attrition: Low risk</p> <p>Follow up only for period in hospital</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk</p> <p>Written CT reports from attending radiologist used for data extraction. No verification of accuracy or consistency.</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk</p> <p>No F/U following discharge- missed delayed outcomes, could have looked for re-attendance.</p> <p>GCS and neurological examination also potentially subjective.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Mod risk</p> <p>No attempt to control or exclude polytrauma patients or patients with multiple comorbidities</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Mod risk</p> <p>Good univariate analysis</p> <p>Small number prevented large enough multi-variate model</p>

					<p>Negative predictive value 99.6% Positive predictive value 38.8%</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.8 Mean/median age= 60 Percent anticoagulated=10</p>	
Washington et al 2012 USA	<p>Level I trauma center Washington</p> <p>Retrospective case note 2-year period (January 2007-December 2008)</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Admission GCS score \geq 13 Isolated head injury with no other injury requiring ICU admission Initial head CT scan positive for any type of ICH Initial non-operative management plan <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Patients requiring immediate neurosurgery 	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Aim To determine if there exists a sub-population of mild TBI patients with an abnormal head CT scan that requires neither repeat brain imaging nor admission to an ICU</p> <p>Standard of care is to admit these patients to ICU and routinely re-CT</p> <p>Methods: Univariate and multivariate analysis for outcomes of interest</p>	<p>Neurological or medical decline.</p> <p>The need for neurosurgical intervention.</p> <p>The GOS score.</p> <p>Neurological decline was defined remaining in the ICU or transfer back to an ICU or intervention as a result of a decline in mental status or the development of a neurological deficit.</p> <p>Medical decline was defined as an increase in monitoring or intervention due to cardiac, pulmonary, or renal decline.</p> <p>Outcome measures during admission and at discharge.</p>	<p>Age Sex, Injury mechanism Initial GCS score Duration of hospital stay. Aspirin/Clopidogrel/Warfarin use Ttransfusion of blood products Intubation</p> <p>CT scans classified into Marshall and Rotterdam Criteria-blinded assessment by author</p>	<p>321 patients met the inclusion criteria</p> <p>Neurological decline 1% 4 Surgical intervention 1% Medical decline 6% 18 Cardiac event 7% Respiratory event 4% Seizure event 2% CT progression 6%</p> <p>GOS score at discharge: 1 1% 2 0% 3 4% 4 10% 5 85%</p> <p>Age + transfusion predictors of a medical decline ($p < 0.01$).</p> <p>Odds ratio of having a medical decline after undergoing a blood product transfusion was 12.55 (95% CI 4.3–36.7).</p> <p>Cardiac and respiratory events the odds ratios were 5.6 (95% CI 2.4–13.1) and 8.8 (95% CI 2.6–30.4).</p> <p>Significantly higher mortality transfused group as compared with the non-transfused group (6% vs 0%, respectively, $p < 0.0001$, Fisher exact test).</p> <p>Higher rate of brain injury progression in the transfused patients (13% vs 5%, $p = 0.04$).</p> <p>Predictors of bleed progression univariate analysis: ICH vol >10 ml OR 20.13 95% CI (5.67–71.44) subfrontal/temporal contusion OR 5.73 95% C.I.(2.20–14.89) age ≥ 65 yrs OR 4.00 C.I.>(1.40–11.42) antiplatelet &/or Coumadin therapy OR 2.94 C.I. (1.12–7.71) Unclear which other factors assessed.</p> <p>States: "multivariate analysis was performed, only an ICH volume > 10 ml was</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: low risk Through case note review-potential for patients without notes to be missed</p> <p>Attrition: low risk Follow up only for period in hospital</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk Case note extraction- potentially incomplete CT scans re-reported. Uses Marshall classification</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk Outcome measures only during hospital admission. No measure of re-attendance or community outcome F/U The outcome measures of neurological and medical decline are subjective.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Medium risk No control for other injuries and comorbidities</p> <p>Statistical techniques: High risk Selective reporting of significant risk factors and does not present full analysis. No analysis to predict neurosurgical outcomes.</p> <p>Potentially can re-analyse the data from what is presented</p>

					independently associated with the risk of hemorrhagic progression. Patients with a hemorrhage volume > 10 ml were 20.13 times more likely to have progression on head CT. Mean/median GCS=14.8 Mean/median age= 57	
Choudhry et al 2013 USA Identified Search Strategy	Level 1 trauma center New Jersey Retrospective cohort patients in trauma data base 2002-2006 Inclusion criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS>12 Initial scan +VE ICH Excluded: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discharged Pregnancy Needed immediate neurosurgery Spinal cord injury Brain surgery or existing cerebral pathology Chronic neurological/p psychiatric disorder e.g. dementia Incomplete medical records Use of sedating drugs Age range 18-90 in results	Retrospective cohort study using trauma data base. Objective: To identify the cause, temporal course and outcomes of patients who deteriorate neurologically after presenting with MHI and ICH Methods Presents univariate and multivariate risk of death	Outcome measures: Delayed neurological deterioration defined as: GCS drop 2 or more points for more than 1 hours New focal neurological deficit Death Neurosurgical intervention Worse CT if performed-worsening in Marshall criteria or significant expansion in volume- neuroradiologist GOS outcome at 6 months	Collected data: Age, Sex, Ethnicity, Mechanism of injury, GCS, AIS, Coagulopathy	908 patients MHI and ICH 151 not included due to incomplete notes or meeting exclusion criteria 757= final cohort 31/757= delayed deterioration at inpatient. 4.1% (21 due to progression ICH, 10 due to medical causes) 7/757deaths 21/757 patients worse CT scans Univariate analysis outcome death Age>/=60 P=0.001 Coagulopathy P=0.02 Increase Marshall classification repeat CT P=0.001 Decline in consecutive GCS scores more than 6 P=0.02 Deterioration within 9 hours P=0.04 H-AIS>3 P=0.32 ISS>20 P=0.38 Initial GCS<15 P=0.40 Initial Marshall classification >II P=0.41 Age>60 predicted deterioration due to expansion of bleed and death in stepwise logistic regression (p<0.01) Mean/median age= 49	Study Recruitment: Mod risk Retrospective identification of patients on trauma database. Relies on patients being correctly recorded on this. Patients with incomplete notes excluded- may be systematically different. Attrition: low risk Reports no loss to F/U at 6 months routine clinic- may form part of group of patients excluded due to incomplete notes Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk Relies on accuracy of medical notes Outcome measures: Mod risk Outcome measure of delayed deterioration- relies on adequate checks on patients and neurological examinations in a consistent way. Assumes this is baseline level of care- likely to vary dependent on where the patients were admitted (e.g. ICU versus normal hospital bed) Confounding Factors: low risk Doesn't explicitly say for patients with only a head injury, if does include other injuries high risk for confounding. Also no adjust for comorbidities Statistical techniques: High risk Univariate outcomes for mortality

						presented only as P values. Performed multivariate stepwise regression- for mortality reports only one result without confidence intervals. Overall Compares patients with medical and neurosurgical deterioration and that died and didn't die with worsening CT scans. Much more pertinent to compare patients that deteriorated and didn't deteriorate.
Kim et al 2014 South Korea	University hospital Seoul South Korea Case note review from Jan 2002-Dec 2012 Inclusion criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All patients with acute traumatic subdural bleeds Excluded: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Neurosurgery within 24 hours of admission GCS<13 on admission Patients with vascular abnormalities Subdural localised to the falx/tentorium cerebelli Bilateral subdurals Aged less than 	Retrospective chart review Aim: To determine risk factors with delayed subdural enlargement leading to surgery in patients with acute subdurals	Delayed surgical evacuation of subdural haematoma	Age Gender Cause of trauma Presence of other CT findings GCS Neurological deficit Comorbidities History of antiplatelets Anticoagulation therapy INR Platelet count	98 patients included 51/98 progression on CT either at 1 week , 2 weeks or 3-10 weeks. 34/98 delayed surgical evacuation up to 10 weeks following trauma Univariate comparison between conservative and delayed neurosurgical group: Mean age P=0.375 Male, P=0.950 Glasgow Coma Scale P= 0.647 Hypertension P= 0.883 Diabetes P= 0.785 Smoking P=0.107 Alcohol abuse P=0.840 Use of anticoagulant P= 1.000 Use of antiplatelet agent P= 0.546 Thrombocytopenia (<50,000) P= 1.000 Prolonged prothrombin time (INR> 1.4) P=0.656 Cause of head trauma P0.651: Fall from standing Motor vehicle accident Fall from a height Assault Bicycle accident Mean SDH maximal thickness (mm, range) P<0.001* Mean SDH volume (ml, range) <0.001* Mean midline shift (mm) P<0.001* Presence of cerebral contusion P= 0.003*	Study Recruitment: Low risk Retrospective case note review- depends on information being recorded correctly. Attrition: low risk All patients appeared to have been followed up appropriately Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk Appears CTs have been reviewed and volume measurements conducted by member of study team Outcome measures: Low risk All patients followed up until clinic. No reports of deaths. Confounding Factors: Low risk None obvious-exclude patients with other injuries Statistical techniques: Low risk Well presented Overall Only patients with subdural- have been shown to high risk in other

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15 Other significant injuries Patients refusing surgery 				<p>Presence of SAH, P=0.003* Diffuse cortical atrophy Mean bifrontal ratio (range)P= 0.345 Mean Sylvian fissure ratio (range) P=0.602</p> <p>Multivariate analysis of prediction of delayed haematoma evacuation.</p> <p>Maximal thickness P=0.527 OR 2.5 (0.5-41.1) Volume haematoma P=0.01 OR= 1.1 (1.02 -1.17) Midline shift P=0.01 OR=1.43 (1.09-1.89) Cerebral contusion P=0.92 OR 0.85 (0.18-3.97) SAH P=0.43 OR 0.53 (0.11-2.56)</p>	<p>studies.</p> <p>The neurosurgical rate for these injuries appears v. high ?length of follow up. These patients have been discharged and then undergone reimaging as outpatients. Doesn't preclude early discharge of some of these patients but they will need to be followed up.</p>
<p>Overton et al 2014 USA</p> <p>Can trauma surgeons manage mild traumatic brain injuries?</p> <p>Journal: American Journal of Surgery</p>	<p>Level 1 Trauma centre 2006-2012</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intra-cranial bleed less than 1 cm to hospital GCS13-15 on arrival to ED <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Multiple injuries on CT Transferred to other care facility Left against advice <p>Doesn't state only adults but results presented only for adults.</p>	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Aim Reports initial experience with the management of MTBI by trauma surgeons alone. Hypothesize that patients with MTBI managed by trauma surgeons will be the same as outcomes for patients managed by neurosurgeons.</p>	<p>Outcome measured GOS score at discharge</p> <p>1= death 2=severe disability 3=mod disability 4= full recovery</p> <p>Method Multivariate regression analysis to assess whether admission under trauma surgeons affected likelihood of GOS >3 (good recovery)</p>	<p>trauma versus neurosurgical management</p> <p>age, sex, race/ethnicity, injury severity, insurance status GCS</p>	<p>171 patients 8 deaths 4 severe disability 24 moderate disability</p> <p>Neurosurgeons managed 120 Trauma surgeon 51</p> <p>Multivariate regression analysis to predict GOS >3 (full recovery) Admission Trauma surgeon P=0.3OR 1.74(0.61-4.92) Age P<0.001@OR0.94 (0.91-0.96) ISS P<0.001 OR0.87 (0.81-0.94) GCS P=0.005 OR13.96(2.23-87.3)</p> <p>Other factors in model but no results reported: sex, ethnicity, ISS, insurance status</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.7 Mean/median age= 49</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Mod risk Retrospective case note review- depends on information being recorded correctly.</p> <p>Only patients with bleed less than 1cm</p> <p>Attrition: Mod risk Not clear when outcomes measured- if at discharge low risk</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk Doesn't explain how CT reports interpreted and how 1cm cut off decided.</p> <p>Outcome measures: mod risk States GOS- but not when or who determined score ?self reported</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Mod risk None obvious</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Mow risk States backward step binary logistic regression analysis performed to assess trauma surgeon versus neurosurgical admissions- controlled for age, sex,</p>

						<p>race, ISS, insurance status and GCS motor scores- presents the analysis for only some of these.</p> <p>Overall Limited by inclusion criteria of less than 1cm and even though no difference in outcomes with who patients were admitted under, potentially the patient groups received different care.</p>
<p>Schwed et al 2016 California USA</p>	<p>UCLA California Level 1 trauma centre 2012-2015</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Patients identified on trauma registry and case note review Initial GCS13-15 Intra-cranial bleed any variety identified by CT imaging <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transfers Not admitted to ICU Required emergent neurosurgery Patients less than 18 In police custody Pregnant 	<p>Retrospective cohort study</p> <p>Aim Identify admission variables associated with favourable outcomes with mTBI and intra-cranial haemorrhage</p> <p>Method Univariate and multi-variate regression analysis prediction of "favourable outcome composite measure"</p>	<p>Favorable outcome- composite outcome of following: Alive at discharge ICU admission for less than 24 hours No in hospital complications Did not require neurosurgery</p> <p>Failed to achieve this if required ventilation or ionotropic support at any point.</p>	<p>Vital signs AIS ISS CT findings-Marshall and Rotterdam scores</p>	<p>380 TBI patients in study period 19 missing records 201 remaining cohort met inclusion/exclusion criteria</p> <p>4/201 deaths (2 attributable to bleed progression)</p> <p>129/201 GCS15</p> <p>6/201 neurosurgical outcomes</p> <p>21% (42) in hospital complication</p> <p>78/201=met conditions favourable outcome 0/1 EDH favourable outcome 1/4 ICH favourable outcome 18/36 SDH favourable outcome 30/57 SAH favourable outcomes 22/83 mixed lesions favourable outcome</p> <p>123/201=unfavourable outcome</p> <p>Univariate comparison between patients with favourable and unfavourable outcomes: Age P=0.01 ISS P=0.001 Head AIS P=0.026 Time to first head CT (hours) non-significant ED systolic blood pressure P= 0.01 ED heart rate P=0.48 Marshall score P=0.11 GCS at time of admission ICU P <0.0001 GCS 15 at admission P=0.0001 Type of hemorrhage Epidural P=0.42 IVH P=0.55 SDH P=0.1</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Mod risk Only admitted to ICU- higher risk group than total population.</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Only inpatient measures</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk Does not assess pupillary response or anticoagulation/antiplatelets</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk Only inpatient related outcome measures.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Mod risk Cohort includes patients with multiple injuries- 2 deaths appear due to factors unrelated to head injury</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Mod Risk Selective reporting of significant results.</p> <p>Does present statistical comparison between the groups with favourable and unfavourable outcomes</p>

					<p>SAH P=0.02 Combination P=0.002</p> <p>All factors statistically significant in univariate analysis were assessed in multivariate analysis</p> <p>Multivariate model predicting favourable outcome: including ED BP, Marshall score, Isolated SAH, Head AIS, ISS<25, GCS15 at ICU admission and age<55</p> <p>GCS 15 at ICU admission OR 5.5 95% CI (1.6-18.8) P=0.006 Isolated SAH 5.1 95% C.I. (1.5-17.6) P=0.01 Age<55 OR 3.5 95% C.I. (1.1-11.2) P=0.03</p> <p>Mean/median age= 60</p>	
<p>Thorson et al 2012 Miami USA</p>	<p>Miami Level 1 trauma centre 1996-2010</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initial GCS13-15 Present on trauma registry Head abbreviated AIS 1 or greater No other injuries (AIS=0 other body regions) Repeat CT head scan if intracranial injury detected. (4-6 hours after initial CT). Note neurosurgeons decided whether a 	<p>Retrospective cohort study</p> <p>Aim To test whether routine CT imaging in mTBI with detected intra-cranial injuries provides useful information in the absence of neurological deterioration</p> <p>Methods Step wise multivariate regression for factors P<0.2 associated with progression on CT and craniotomy</p>	<p>Progression of initial lesion or new lesion identified.</p> <p>Neurosurgical intervention.</p> <p>Death.</p>	<p>CT findings- including type of injury, presence of oedema, mass effect or herniation.</p> <p>Age</p> <p>Sex</p> <p>ISS</p> <p>GCS</p> <p>Abnormal neurological examination- change in GCS greater than 1, GCS less than 13, Neurological deficit, or significant symptoms including headache, lethargy, visual disturbance.</p>	<p>1510 patients with GCS13-15 and head injury</p> <p>537/1510 +ve initial CT scans 62 proceeded immediately to surgery and 115 no repeat CT in 24 hours- (mostly as the neurosurgeon deemed injury insignificant).</p> <p>360/537 had repeat CT imaging.</p> <p>11% of repeat CT scans-recalled (i.e.no actual injury) 108/360- progression on CT imaging</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.5 Mean/median age= 47 Percent anticoagulated=3</p> <p>Age No change 46 SD 20 Progression 50 D 23 P=0.13 Sex No Change Male 178 Progression 79 P0.11 Intubated No Change 22 Progression 17 P=0.05 ISS No change 12 SD 5 Progression 15 SD 6 P<0.01 GCS 15 arrival No Change 158 Progression 37 GCS 14 No Change 65 Progression 43 GCS 13 No Change 31 Progression 28 Anticoagulant Use No Change 17 progression 11 0.29 Aspirin No Change 7 Progression 3 Plavix No Change 1 Progression 2 Coumadin No change 2 Progression 4 LMWH No Change 2 Progression 0 Multiple No Change 5 Progression 2 PT No Change 12.2 Progression 12.6 P= 0.443 PTT No Change 25.2 Progression 24.8 P=0.85</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: High risk Neurosurgeon have selected out patients with "trivial" injuries- makes this a higher risk group than population of interest</p> <p>Attrition: Low risk Only inpatient measures</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk Loose definition for abnormal neurology</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk Only inpatient related outcome measures.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Low risk None obvious</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Mod Risk Selective reporting of outcomes in regression model</p> <p>Paper concludes all patients should have a repeat CT as 7/360 patients had neurosurgery based solely on repeat CT head findings.</p> <p>Possibly include but is a higher risk</p>

	<p>lesion was to insignificant to warrant a repeat CT</p> <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Penetrating trauma • Pregnant • Age<18 • Incarcerated • Transfers 				<p>30/360 neurosurgical outcomes</p> <p>Age No Neuro Surg 47 SD 21 Neuro Surg 51 D 23 P=0.97 Sex No Neuro Surg Male 241 Neuro Surg 22 P0.11 ISS No Neuro Surg 13 SD 5 Neuro Surg 17 SD 6 P<0.01 GCS 15 arrival Neuro Surg 180 Neuro Surg 13 GCS 14 No Neuro Surg 100 Neuro Surg 8 GCS 13 No Neuro Surg 50 Neuro Surg 9 Anticoagulant Use No Neuro Surg 22 Neuro Surg 6 0.024 Aspirin No Neuro Surg 9 Neuro Surg n 3 Plavix No Neuro Surg 2 Neuro Surg 2 Coumadin No Neuro Surg 2 Neuro Surg 4 LMWH No Neuro Surg 2 Neuro Surg 0 Multiple No Neuro Surg 4 Neuro Surg 2 PT No Change 12.1 Progression 12.0 P= 0.35 PTT No Change 25 Progression 27.5 P=0.45</p> <p>7/30 operated patients solely on basis of worse CT (no prior neurological decline)</p> <p>22/360 deaths</p> <p>Logistic regression analysis: unclear which factors were tested in the model</p> <p>Predictors of worse 2nd CT AU ROC curve 0.703 GCS=13 OR4 95% CI 2.02-7.93 P<0.001 GCS=14 OR 3.11 95% CI 1.77-5.48 P<0.001 ISS OR 1.07 95% CI 1.02-1.11 P<0.001 Mass effect OR 2.02 2.02-3.78 P<0.001</p> <p>Predictors of craniotomy: AUC ROC 0.849 Initial mass effect OR 5.24 95%CI. (1.96-14.1) P=0.001 New/worse EDH 2nd CT OR 23.3 3.67-148.3 P=0.001 New/worse mass effect 2nd CT 5.73 95% 1.64-20) New/worse herniation 32.1 95% C.I. 7.83-131.6 P=0.001</p>	<p>population given selection out of patients with "non-significant" findings.</p> <p>Note also 11% of 360 repeat CTs recalled-i.e. initial finding not present (4/6 hours after injury).</p>
<p>Quigley et al 2012 Pennsylvania USA</p>	<p>Pennsylvania Level 1 trauma centre 2004-2011</p> <p>All patients admitted ICU for at least overnight observation</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p>	<p>Retrospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Aim</p> <p>To assess if traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage more benign form of mTBI</p> <p>Multivariable</p>	<p>Discharge home</p> <p>Clinical deterioration</p> <p>CT progression</p> <p>Neurosurgery</p>	<p>Demographics</p> <p>Mechanism of injury</p> <p>Number and results of follow up CT</p> <p>Length of hospital and ICU admission</p> <p>ISS</p> <p>CTs re-reviewed by study radiologist</p>	<p>547 patients identified as subarachnoid</p> <p>478/547 isolated subarachnoid</p> <p>470/478 repeat CT imaging</p> <p>15/470 worse CT (1 is new stroke)</p> <p>342/478 discharged home</p> <p>51/478 discharged rehab or nursing home</p> <p>4/478 self discharge</p> <p>4/479 long term care facility</p> <p>1/479 other facility</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk</p> <p>Identified from prospective trauma registry- dependent on how accurate this is</p> <p>Attrition: Mod Risk</p> <p>Not clear whether and when all patients followed up but presents outcomes from outpatient clinic</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement:</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Present on trauma registry Initial GCS13-15 Isolated subarachnoid haemorrhage Does not state adult only but mean age 65.7 	analysis computed with step-down logistic regression-discharge home primary outcome			<p>1/479 to hospice</p> <p>6 week follow up 1/478 bilsteral subdural- drained</p> <p>States surgical intervention 0.2%</p> <p>Step down Multivariate regression with outcome discharge home Age P<0.0001 Admission GCS P=0.0018 ISS P=0.0088 Not progression of bleed on CT</p>	<p>Low risk Ct scans reviewed</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk Not clear if uniform outpatient followup</p> <p>Confounding Factors: High risk Clearly an old patient population-discharge to rehab/nursing home like related comorbidities or other injuries</p> <p>Statistical techniques: High Risk Selective reporting of outcomes in regression model No confidence intervals or odds ratios. No explanation of high the model was derived</p> <p>General comments: Discharge outcomes contradict low level of intervention. Unable to pool risk factors as are. Can pool to confirm Subarachnoids are low risk.</p>
<p>Velmahos et al 2006</p> <p>Massachusetts USA</p>	<p>Massachusetts Level 1 trauma centre 2003-2004</p> <p>All patients with intra-cranial injuries identified reviewed by a neurosurgeon and repeat CT scheduled within 24 hours.</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Present on trauma registry Initial GCS13- 	<p>Retrospective cohort study</p> <p>Comparison univariate characteristic patients with worse CT scans compared with the same or improved. Where P value 0.2 or less included in stepwise logistic regression model</p>	<p>Surgical or medical intervention following repeat CT (caniotomy, ICP monitoring, intubation or mannitol, increased ventilation, CSF drain, sedation, transfer to ICU)</p> <p>Worse repeat CT</p>	<p>Demographics ISS</p> <p>Admission observations</p> <p>Time interval between admission and 1st CT and subsequent CT scans</p>	<p>692 patients had CT for head injury</p> <p>179/692- for scheduled repeat CT 154/692 repeat CT due to intracranial injury 25 no lesion- repeat CT due to anti-coagulation</p> <p>37/154 worse CT 7/154- medical or surgical intervention due to deterioration 4/154 neurosurgical 8/179 deaths</p> <p>1/44 subdurals neurosurg 0/33 SAH neurosurg 1/13 intra-parenchymal neurosurg 0/7 extra-durals 2/57 multiple neurosurgical</p> <p>Male P=0.44 Age (years) P0.01</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk Identified from trauma registry-dependent on how accurate this is</p> <p>Standard model of care for all patients</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Appears only inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk Assessment of time to CT- not clear biological mechanism how this affects outcome or how measured</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk Takes reports from attending at face value.</p>

	<p>15</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blunt head injury Repeat CT for intra-cranial injury Presumably adults age presented as mean 48 and SD 25 				<p>≤65 P<0.01 Mechanism of blunt trauma P= 0.31 Fall Road traffic accident Other 0.31 Injury Severity Score P=0.01 ISS>16 0.09 Glasgow Coma Scale score on arrival P=0.02 Systolic Blood Pressure on arrival (mm Hg) P= 0.63 Anticoagulation therapy P=0.25 Time from arrival to CT P<0.01 First head CT findings solitary or multiple findings P<0.01 Time between first and second CT P=0.10</p> <p>Stepwise logistic regression model to predict worse CT Time from injury to CT <90 mins OR6.37 95% CI 2.29-17.76 P<0.1 Age>65 OR3.33 95% CI 1.29-8.60 P=0.01 GCS<15 OR 3.13 95% 1.23-8.01 P=0.02 Multiple lesions OR 11.03 95% CI 1.32-92.06 P=0.03</p> <p>AUC ROC curve 0.83 If all 4 factors present 83% chance worse CT If none present 2% chance worse CT</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.7 Mean/median age= 51 Percent anticoagulated=10</p>	<p>Does not report deaths as a primary outcome but included in table- not clear what the cause of deaths is.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: High risk Not isolated head trauma and no selection out of comorbid patients- does not appear deaths related to head injury but clear</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Mod Risk Selective reporting of outcomes in regression model</p> <p>General comments: Time to initial CT highly significant- slightly odd for this study population- not examined any other study.</p> <p>No explanation for deaths given in paper.</p>
<p>Fabbri et al 2013 Italy-multicenter</p>	<p>Multi-centre 32 Italian hospital- both specialist and general 2009</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any GCS 18+ Head abbreviated AIS 1 or greater No indication for neurosurgery within 7 days 	<p>Retrospective multicentre cohort study</p> <p>Aim To assess whether pre-injury antiplatelet use lead to worse outcome in patients with intra-cranial injuries detected by CT imaging</p>	<p>Worse repeat CT defined as increase point on Marshal criteria within 24 hours</p> <p>Neurosurgery within 7 days</p> <p>GOS at 6 months</p>	<p>Age Sex Mechanism Coagulation GCS Anti-platelet medications Type of injury on CT Marshal Classification</p>	<p>Study of all GCS patients but present data for GCS14-15:</p> <p>1123/1558 patients GCS14-15 Antiplatelet therapy increased the risk of a worse CT: When 2 or less lesions RR 1.86 95% CI 1.06-3.30 P=0.032 When 3+lesions RR 3.34 95% CI 1.74-6.40 P=0.003</p> <p>87/1123 Worse Characteristic on CT</p> <p>Mean/median age= 65</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Mod risk The paper is not clear about how patients were identified and data extracted</p> <p>Also patients requiring emergency surgery within 7 days based on initial CT excluded- may select out higher risk groups- in practice excluded Marshall 5/6 patients which is reasonable</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk No loss to follow up and standard care for all patients to be reviewed at 6 months</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement:</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Marshal category 2-4 • Within 24 hours of injury <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Need immediate neurosurgery • GCS 3 fixed dilated pupils • Unclear history of mechanism • Hypotension < 90 systolic • Penetrating Injuries • Discharge against medical advice 					<p>Low risk Scans all re-reported</p> <p>Outcome measures: Low risk Good outcome end points</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Mod risk Not isolated head trauma and state no need to control for comorbidities as shown not to affect head injury outcome</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Low Risk Appropriate and well presented</p> <p>General comments: Good study</p> <p>Fabbri previously shared data- ?request GCS13-15 subset</p>
Shih et al Taiwan 2016	<p>Tertiary referral Teaching hospital Taiwan</p> <p>No time frame given</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acute TBI and intracranial haemorrhage (epidural, subdural, intra-cerebral or SAH) • Adult- age range 15-75 in study <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Penetrating injury • GCS<13 • Immediate neurosurgery • Chronic bleed <p>All patients</p>	<p>Retrospective cohort study</p> <p>Aim Determine the potential risk factors of delayed neurosurgical intervention in mTBI with intracranial haemorrhage</p> <p>Stepwise logistic regression to identify variables that predicted failure of conservative treatment</p>	<p>Neurologic deterioration-GCS drop 2+ points, seizures, signs raised ICP</p> <p>Repeat CT if deterioration- whether worse</p> <p>Neurosurgical intervention- including craniotomy, craniectomy</p>	<p>Sex Age Mechanism of injury GCS ISS Laboratory results including clotting CT results as reviewed by investigator</p>	<p>340 patients met inclusion criteria 13/340 neurosurgical outcomes 25/340 neurological decline 7/118 mixed lesions neurosurgery 34/340 worse CT 3/340 died</p> <p>Univariate analysis: delayed neurosurgery versus non-neurosurgery</p> <p>Median age P=0.082 Male/female P=0.573 OR 0.648 95% CI 0.196–2.149 GCS P= 0.189 Anti-platelet and/or warfarin therapy P=0.403 OR 2.188 95% CI 0.263–18.222 Statin therapy P= 1.000 Hypotension 0 4 P= 1.000 WBC count (1000/mL)P= 0.023 RBC count (1000/mL) p=0.401 Hemoglobin, P=0.606 Coagulopathy P=1.000 Hypertension P=0.526 OR 0.484 95% CI 0.105–2.228 Diabetes mellitus P=1.000 OR 1.028 95% CI 0.221–4.780 (!?)0 Old cerebral vascular accident=1.000 Coronary artery diseases P=1.000 Arrhythmia P=1.000 Liver cirrhosis P=1.000</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Lod risk No uniform criteria for which patients undergo immediate neurosurgery- just selected by neurosurgeon</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Only inpatient measure</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk Scans all re-reported</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk Only inpatient measures- potential for discharge and deterioration</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Mod risk Not isolated head trauma</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Mod Risk Mod risk selective reporting of significant prognostic factors. Does not report whole model.</p>

	<p>reviewed by neurosurgeon who determined whether for immediate neurosurgery or conservative management</p>				<p>Chronic renal disease P=1.000 Renal failure P=1.000 ISS score, Median P=0.005 Single intracranial heamorrhage P=0.149 Multiple intracranial heamorrhage P=0.149 EDH P ≤0.001 OR 9.923 95% CI 3.105–31.708 SDH P=1.000 OR 0.906 95% CI 0.298–2.753 IPH P=0.366 OR 1.812 95% CI 0.594–5.526 SAH P=0.044 OR 0.251 95% CI 0.068–929 IVH P= 0.111 OR 13.542 95% CI 1.147–159.876 Midline shift P≤0.001 OR 19.813 95% CI 5.495–71.435 Skull fracture P≤0.001 OR 21.750 95% CI 4.707–100.510 Pneumocranium P=0.621 Volume of EDH P≤0.001 Volume of SDH P=0.092 Volume of IPH P=0.657</p> <p>Stepwise logistic regression: model included WBC count, midline shift, skull fracture large volume EDH and higher ISS- significant predictors of delayed neurosurgery.</p> <p>Volume of extra-dural haemorrhage associated with delayed neurosurgery Increase volume EDH 1 cubic cm increase risk of neurosurgery by 16% (p=0.022 OR 1.190 95% CI 1.041-1.362) AUC volume EDH=0.917 (95% CI 0.797-1.00)</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.7 Mean/median age= 50</p>	<p>Also some apparent mistakes in univariate analysis</p> <p>General comments: Does not report outcomes by single lesion type</p>
Bardes et al 2016 USA	<p>Level 1 trauma centre West Virginia 2009-2011</p> <p>All mTBI patients with bleeds admitted to general surgical ICU with a neurosurgical consultation</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blunt TBI • Age>18 • GCS13-15 	<p>Retrospective Cohort study</p> <p>Aim: Identify low risk mTBI patients with intra-cranial bleeds that do not require admission to ICU</p>	<p>Documented neurological decline</p> <p>Medical intervention</p> <p>Neurosurgical intervention</p>	<p>Admissions GCS 6, 12, and 24 hours</p> <p>Type of bleed</p> <p>Bleed progression on CT</p> <p>Aspirin</p> <p>Clopidogrel</p> <p>Warfarin</p> <p>Admission Coag</p> <p>ISS</p>	<p>389 patients met inclusion criteria</p> <p>5.1% (20) in hospital mortality</p> <p>53/389 patients neurological decline</p> <p>376/389 scheduled repeat CT</p> <p>69/376 worse CT</p> <p>35/389 craniotomy</p> <p>46/389 patients required medical or neurosurgical intervention</p> <p>Univariate comparison patients with decline versus no neurological decline</p> <p>GCS<15 P=0.002</p> <p>SDH P=0.0025</p> <p>Age≥55 P=0.001</p> <p>Use Warfarin P=0.039</p> <p>ISS P=0.22</p> <p>AIS=P=0.12</p> <p>SAH P=0.15</p> <p>EDH P=0.18</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Lod risk Representative sample of population of interest. Limitations of retrospective data collection</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Only inpatient measure</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Low risk Scans not re-reported</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk Only inpatient measures- potential for discharge and deterioration</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ISS<25 Excluded: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Penetrating injury GCS<13 <p>States in results all patients had evidence of intracranial haemorrhage on bleed- doesn't define what this includes</p>				<p>ICB P=0.051 Aspirin P=0.54 Clopidogrel P=0.17 PT P=0.042 aPPT P=0.0028 Admission INR P=0.42</p> <p>Decision tree subgroup analysis: No GCS15 patient ≤ 55 underwent neurological decline= low risk group</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.8 Mean/median age= 63 Percent anticoagulated=12</p>	<p>Confounding Factors: Mod risk Not isolated head trauma or control for comorbidities Does use ISS to exclude severe polytrauma</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Mod Risk Mod risk selective reporting of significant prognostic factors.</p> <p>Does not present decision tree analysis transparently</p>
Sharifuddin et al 2012 Malaysia	<p>Patients admitted under neurosurgeons 2008-2009 specialist centre</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS 13-15 12 years and older positive initial head CT isolated blunt head injury presented within 24 hour of initial injury <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> previous history of head injury on anticoagulation therapy (aspirin, heparin or warfarin) polytrauma Major comorbidity 	<p>Prospective observational study</p> <p>Aim To evaluate whether the repeat head CT were useful in providing information that leads to any neurosurgical intervention</p>	<p>Repeat CT at 24-48 hours as categorized: Unchanged (no change could be assessed based on the size of the injury),</p> <p>Improving (resolution or improvement based on the size of the injury)</p> <p>Worsened (increase in size or evidence of new intracranial lesion).</p> <p>Surgical interventions: craniotomy, intracranial pressure monitor placement or intubation.</p>	<p>Sex Age (years) ≥ 65 years Ethnic groups Mechanism of injury: MVA/Fall/Other Admission GCS Associated symptoms Post-traumatic amnesia Headache Vomiting Dizziness Type of injury identified</p>	<p>279 patients met the inclusion criteria</p> <p>Neurological decline 66 patients (23.7%)</p> <p>Worse CT in 58 patients (20.8%).</p> <p>31 (11.1%) patients neurosurgical outcome.</p> <p>3 deaths.</p> <p>Univariate comparison patients with progression on CT and without: Male P=0.189 Age ≥ 65 P < 0.001 Ethnic groups P=0.624 Mechanism of injury MVA versus others P=0.333 GCS<15 P=0.003 Post-traumatic amnesia P=0.069 Headache P=0.019 Vomiting P=0.441 Dizziness P=0.262 Multiple lesion P=0.001 Base of skull fracture P=0.865 Convexity fracture P=0.842 Hb (g/litre) on admission P=0.009 INR on admission P=3 0.388</p> <p>Stepwise multiple logistic regression model</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk Retrospective case note review- depends on accuracy of notes. Not clear if all patients with ICH admitted under neurosurgeon- potential for selection of high risk population. Note age 12+ does not strict meet inclusion criteria.</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Outcomes only during hospital admission- no loss to F/U</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk The mechanism of injury- doesn't discriminate between high and low risk mechanisms. CT interpreted once by attending radiologist or neurosurgeon. No quality control.</p> <p>Outcome measures: low risk As reported outcomes of worse CT, neurosurgery or death as an inpatient low risk for bias. However, no follow up outcome measures for delayed deterioration.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Mod risk</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • suspected drug or alcohol intoxication, • Neurological impairment trauma • Immediate neurosurgery • Admitted ICU for close observation 				<p>Risk factors for progression on CT: Age ≥ 65 P<0.001 95%C.I. (0.098- 0.364) Multiple lesions on initial CT P=0.018 95% C.I.(0.239- 0.877) GCS score < 15 P= 0.016 95% C.I. (1.164 - 4.333)</p> <p>44/144 multiple lesion worse CT</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.6 Mean/median age= 39 Percent anticoagulated=0</p>	<p>Possibility of anti-coagulants. Not recorded.</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Mow risk Stats do not present what the risk measure is- presumably an OR. Also selective reporting of significant results.</p> <p>Only for progression on CT- dubious value</p>
<p>Sumritpradit et al 2016</p> <p>Bangkok Thailand</p>	<p>Patients admitted to an Acute Care Unit surgery 2009-2013</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Admission<72 hours • 16 years and older • positive initial head CT • Non-surgical initial management • Includes all GCS score but presents data for GCS13-15 patients • Patients underwent repeat CT imaging- determined after neurosurgical review 	<p>Retrospective cohort study</p> <p>Aim: To determine the value of repeat CT imaging in TBI for risk stratification of patients</p>	<p>Neurologic deterioration: reduced consciousness, limb weakness, lateralizing signs, severe headache, vomiting, and dizziness.</p> <p>Neurosurgery</p>	<p>Age Sex Co-morbidities Medications Initial GCS AIS Medications CT findings</p>	<p>145 patients matched inclusion criteria 98/145 GCS13-15</p> <p>74/98 routine repeated CT scans (36/98 worse) (1/74 neurosurgical)</p> <p>24/98 clinically deteriorated and underwent CT imaging (7/28 neurosurgery)</p> <p>Overall 8/98 GCS13-15 patients neurosurgery</p> <p>24/98 some clinical deterioration-prompting repeat CT</p> <p>GCS13-15 Univariate comparison patients underwent neurosurgery and did not.</p> <p>Age>50 P=0.478 Mean age P=0.295 Male P=0.706 Traffic injury=0.256 Diabetes mellitus P=0.354 Hypertension P=0.135 Ischemic heart disease P=0.070 Cerebrovascular disease P=0.592 Aspirin =1.000 Warfarin P=1.000 Clopidogrel P=0.017 ISS, mean p= 0.405 ISS > 19 P= 0.282 Brain AIS, mean P=0.080 AIS > 4 P=0.073 SBP P=0.240</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: High risk Only recruited patients that neurosurgeons had planned a repeat CT scan (293/442 patients with injuries no repeat CT versus 149/442 for repeat CT)</p> <p>Selection bias of higher risk group then all GCS13-15 patients with CT detected injuries</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Outcomes only during hospital admission- no loss to F/U</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk No outline of how CT scans reported and risk stratified b</p> <p>Outcome measures: low risk As reported outcomes of worse CT, neurosurgery or death as an inpatient low risk for bias. However, no follow up outcome measures for delayed deterioration.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Mod risk Does not state how patient with other injuries dealt with</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Low risk</p>

					<p>Heart rate on admission, mean $p=0.095$ Epidural hematoma $P=1.000$ Subdural hematoma $P=0.136$ Subarachnoid haemorrhage $P=0.464$ Hemorrhagic contusion $P=0.715$ Intraventricular hemorrhage $P=1.000$ Diffuse axonal injury $P=1.000$ Skull fracture $P=1.000$ Base of skull fracture $=0.409$ Midline shift $> 2\text{ mm } P=0.003$ Duration from injury to 1st CT $P=0.603$</p> <p>Odds ratios associated with these factors reported separately:</p> <p>Subdural hematoma OR 5.3 95%CI (0.63–45.33) $P=0.136$ Hypertension OR 4.1 95% CI (0.78–21.46) $P=0.135$ AIS > 4 OR 4.0 95%CI (0.91–17.55) $P=0.073$ Ischemic heart disease OR 4.8 95% C.I. (0.99–23.19) $P=0.070$ Clopidogrel OR 10.2 95C.I. (1.87–55.38) $P=0.017$ Midline shift $> 2\text{ mm}$ OR 11.9 95% C.I. (2.50–57.20) $P=0.003$ Neurological deterioration resulting in CT OR 30.0 95% C.I. (3.46–280.83) $P<0.001$</p> <p>Mean/median age = 57 Percent anticoagulated = 4</p>	<p>Presents simple univariate analysis between neurosurgical and non-neurosurgical patients</p> <p>Is a higher risk population due to selection for repeat CT imaging- possibly unable to include in any meta-analysis.</p>
<p>Sifri et al 2006 New Jersey USA</p>	<p>New Jersey Level 1 trauma centre 2002-2003 12 months</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initial GCS13-15 Intra-cranial bleed- intra-cerebral, extra-dural, subdural subarachnoid or contusion <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Previous brain surgery or cerebral pathology or 	<p>Prospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Aim Prospectively assess the value of a repeat CT in patients with mTBI and intra-cranial haemorrhage and normal neurological examination</p> <p>Repeat CT within 24 hours</p>	<p>Neurosurgery following second scan</p> <p>Admission to ICU or administration of mannitol following second scan</p> <p>In hospital mortality.</p> <p>GOS at discharge.</p> <p>Discharge destination</p>	<p>Abnormal neurological examination prior to repeat CT (GCS<15 or severe headache/vomiting/gross motor or sensory deficits)</p> <p>Sex Age GCS Mechanism Type of injury identified by CT</p>	<p>161 patients GCS13-15 with intra-cranial bleed</p> <p>10 excluded due to co-morbidities. 5 required immediate neurosurgery 16 did not undergo repeat imaging</p> <p>130 in study population</p> <p>99 normal neurology at time of repeat CT; 31 abnormal neurology at time of repeat CT.</p> <p>0/99 neurosurgery 1/99 death (unrelated to intra-cranial injury) 13% 99 CT scans worse 2/31 neurosurgery 5/31 deaths 14/31 repeat CTs worse</p> <p>Abnormal neurological exam predicts changes repeat CT OR 5.28 CI2.08-13.4 $P=0.002$</p> <p>Mean/median GCS=14.6 Mean/median age= 45</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Mod risk</p> <p>Only patients with repeat CT- likely to be a higher risk group</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Only inpatient measures</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk Does not try and grade severity of CT findings as predictor.</p> <p>Loose definition for abnormal neurology- sometimes prompted repeat CT and no uniformed time when all CT scans performed.</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk Only inpatient related outcome measures.</p>

	<p>chronic neurological condition like dementia</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concurrent spinal injury • Anti-coagulated or existing clotting disorder • Patients that underwent immediate or planned neurosurgery due to first CT <p>Patients that only underwent 1 CT</p>				<p>Percent anticoagulated=0</p>	<p>Confounding Factors: Mod risk Cohort includes patients with multiple injuries and abnormal observations</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Low Risk Minimal statistical analysis</p>
<p>Bee et al 2009 Tennessee USA</p>	<p>Level 1 trauma centre 2005-2007 Identified from trauma registry</p> <p>All patients admitted to ICU under neurosurgeon and received a repeat CT scan</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mTBI • Blunt trauma to head • GCS 14-15 • Intra-cranial injury CT head <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Facial or skull fractures • Immediate neurosurgery • Other injuries requiring ICU 	<p>Retrospective cohort study</p> <p>Aim Assess whether repeat CT imaging and ICU admission necessary in mTBI with intra-cranial injury</p>	<p>Worse CT Clinical examination change Neurosurgical intervention</p>	<p>Age Sex Admission observations AIS ISS Admission GCS</p>	<p>207 patients met inclusion criteria</p> <p>58/207 worse CT or neurology requiring intervention (4 neurology only)</p> <p>31/77 patients multiple/mixed lesions worse CT</p> <p>18/207 neurosurgery</p> <p>2 deaths (1 due to stroke other following craniotomy)</p> <p>5/18 neurosurgical= subdurals with no clinical change but worse CT</p> <p>Univariate Comparison Worsening CT or worsening neurology requiring an intervention versus no deterioration (58 versus 149)</p> <p>Average age worse 47 (47.2 +/-19.8) No worse 45 (45.5+/- 18.7) P=0.56</p> <p>Average admission SBP worse 152 (152.3 +/-28.3) No worse 143 (143.1+/- 25.9) P=0.03</p> <p>Average admission pulse worse 87 (86.9 +/-15.3) No worse 88 (88.5+/- 16.1) P=0.556</p> <p>Average H AIS worse 4.2 (4.21 +/-0.55) No worse 3.8 (3.84+/- 0.54) P<0.0001</p> <p>Average ISS worse 22.3 (22.3 +/-6.25) No worse 19.6 (19.6+/- 6.9) P=0.018</p> <p>Mean/median age= 46</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: low risk Dependent on accuracy of trauma registry</p> <p>Attrition: Low Risk Low risk- inpatient outcomes</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Medium risk No re-reporting of CTS</p> <p>Outcome measures: Medium risk No outcome measures after discharge</p> <p>Confounding Factors: Medium risk No control for comorbidities</p> <p>Statistical techniques: Low Risk Higher rates of adverse outcome than other studies</p>

	admission Data only presented for adults (15-94)					
Darby MSc Thesis 2015 USA	Level 1 trauma centre California 2007-2011 Patients identified on a hospital trauma registry Inclusion criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initial GCS13-15 Blunt head trauma Positive CT scan. 2 or more CT scans 18+ Excluded: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pregnant Age<18 Penetrating injury 	Retrospective Cohort Study: To assess whether GCS 15 patients with intra-cranial haemorrhage that maintain a GCS of 15 benefit from routine CT imaging	Worse repeat CT imaging Neurosurgical outcomes	Age/ Age 65 + Anti-coagulant Medication ISS LOC Skull fracture displaced/undisplaced Neurological symptoms Time interval between scans GCS/deterioration in GCS	658 patients GCS13-15 with positive CT scans 88 incomplete notes 201 only 1 CT scan Study population 369 patients with at least 2 CT scans. 111/369 GCS 15 at presentation and throughout. 0/111 neurosurgery 20.7% of 111 worse CT 0.9% mortality 258 GCS<15 at some point during hospital admission 37.6% 258 worse CT 11/258 neurosurgery 2.7% 258 deaths Overall 11/369 neurosurgical interventions Mean/median age= 53 Progression of Injury: Unstable GCS < 15 Unadjusted OR 2.21 (95% C.I. 1.33-3.68) adjusted 1.71 (95 % C.I.1.00-2.91) P=0.05 ISS Unadjusted 1.04 (95% C.I. 1.01-1.07) Adjustede 1.1 (0.99-1.05) P=0.27 Age Unadjusted1.01 (95% C.I. 1-10.2) Adjustede 1.01 (0.99-1.02) P=0.08 Anti-coagulation Unadjusted 1.02 (95% CI 0.59-1.77) Adjusted 0.76 (0.40-1.47) P0.42 Risk of Neurosurgery Unstable GCS unadjusted 4.16 (0.51-33.63) adjusted 2.98 (0.35-25.18) P=0.32 ISS Unadjusted 1.04 (1.01-1.07) adjusted 1.05 (0.99-1.12) P=0.10 Age Unadjusted 1.01 (1.00-1.02) ajusted 1.11 (0.96-1.28)	Study Recruitment: High risk Approximately 1/3 of patients with injuries detected by CT imaging not included either because incomplete or only 1 CT scan. Patients on which multiple scan conducted likely to be higher risk. Attrition:Low Risk Low risk- inpatient outcomes Prognostic factor measurement: Medium risk No re-reporting of CTS Does not include CT findings as a prognostic factor. Outcome measures: Medium risk No outcome measures after discharge Confounding Factors: Medium risk No control for comorbidities Statistical techniques: Mod Risk Performs different analysis for neurosurgical outcomes compared to worsening CT scans.
Fabbri et al 2008 Italian	District general hospital rural Italy Prospective recruitment from	Prospective cohort study Aim: Evaluate the	Follow up GOS at 6 months (includes mortality).	Age, Coagulation status, Charlson Comorbidity Index, Injury Severity Score	N=718 GCS13-15 patients age>12 Anonymised individual patient made available by authors and used for analysis.	

<p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49</p>	<p>1999-2006</p> <p>Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Admission GCS score \geq 9 • Age over 10 • Initial head CT scan positive for any type of trauma • Initial non-operative management. <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Persistent hypotension caused by additional injuries • Patients requiring immediate surgery • Penetrating injuries • Patients that have been intubated 	<p>effects on outcome of a model based on observation in a neurosurgical unit versus observation in a peripheral hospital with neurosurgical expertise via a teleradiology system and a NSU transfer time of 30–60 min</p>	<p>Neurosurgical intervention within 7 days.</p>	<p>GCS CT scan results- Marshall category Type of Injury</p>		
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Supplementary Material 2: Data Extracted from Included Studies

Papers deriving and validating the BIG criteria N=3 (not included in meta-analysis)

Reference	Population	Study Design	Outcome Measures	Prognostic factors assessed	Results	Quality Appraisal
Joseph et al 2014 USA Study 1: defining the BIG criteria	Level 1 Trauma centre 2009-2011 Inclusion criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All TBI patients with CT findings = skull fracture/ ICH Exclusion Criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transfer or patients requiring emergent surgical intervention Categorisation of these patients into 3 criteria-derived through local consensus BIG 1 (discharge after 6 hours obs from ED): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS 13-15, normal pupils and no focal neurological deficit Not intoxicated not anti-coagulated or anti-platelets single ICH <5mm and no skull fracture single IPH BIG 2 (admit to hosp. not neurosurgeon) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS 13-15, normal pupils and no focal neurological deficit Can be intoxicated Non-displaced Skull fracture Bleed 5-7mm 2 intra cerebral 	Retrospective Cohort Study- Aim: Define guidelines for based patients' history, examination and initial CT head findings regarding which patients require observation in ED, RHCT or neurosurgical consultation. Local consensus for categories	Neurosurgical intervention Progression of CT findings on a repeated scan Neurological deterioration if BIG 1 or 2- GCS<12, abnormal focal neurology or abnormal pupils	Anticoagulation Anti-platelets OBS on admission to ED GCS Intoxication CT head scans all reviewed by a single investigator to give size of bleed and associated findings	1232 patients TBI with positive CT scan 121=BIG 1 313=BIG 2 798=BIG 3 888/1232 underwent repeat CT 13% (159) patients neurosurgical outcome- all in BIG 3 category. No BIG 1 patients had neurological deterioration No Big 1 patient worsening CT 2.6% (9) BIG 2 patients worsening CT 2/313 BIG 2 patients deteriorated neurologically- transferred to neurosurgical care. No BIG2 patient needed neurosurgery BIG3 patients 21.6% worsening CT 3% neurosurgical intervention	Study Recruitment: Low risk bias Retrospective cohort review- reliant on accuracy of written notes. Cohort identified by case note review but no details of how this was done- possible selection bias. What constitutes emergent surgical intervention- how many from BIG 1/BIG2 criteria excluded by this. Attrition: low risk Inpatient outcomes only Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk Radiology report double checked by one person, only. Definition of neurological deterioration is defined differently as altered mental state and focal deficit and GCS less than 13 in different places. Outcome measures: Mod risk No routine follow up of all patients- must re-attend at same hospital to register Confounding Factors: Low risk Age affect outcome and size of bleed Statistical techniques: N/A

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> bleeds 3-7mm Not anticoagulated or antiplatelets <p>BIG 3 (repeat CT and admit under neurosurgeon HDU)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS <13 or abnormal pupils or focal neurological deficit Taking anti-coagulant or anti-platelets Multiple types of injury on CT Bleeds >7mm Displaced skull fractures Intubated patients 					
<p>Joseph et al 2014 USA</p> <p>Study 2 validating the BIG criteria</p> <p>Identified Search Strategy</p>	<p>March 2012-Dec 2013 Level 1 Trauma centre</p> <p>Inclusion criteria BIG 1 patients:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS 13-15, normal pupils and no focal neurological deficit Not intoxicated not anti-coagulated or anti-platelets single ICH <5mm and no skull fracture single IPH <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Patients transferred from other hospital Intubated Patients undergoing emergent 	<p>Prospective Cohort Study</p> <p>Aim</p> <p>To evaluate the established BIG 1 category for managing patients with traumatic brain injury</p>	<p>Patients remained in ED for observation for 6 hours. If no neurological deterioration-discharged.</p> <p>Repeated neurological assessment every 2 hours- if GCS<13, unequal pupils or focal neurological deficit-neurological deterioration</p> <p>Need for neurosurgical intervention.</p> <p>Need for Repeat CT due to neurological deterioration.</p> <p>Hospital or ICU admission.</p> <p>In-hospital mortality.</p> <p>30 day readmission</p>	<p>Prospectively recorded:</p> <p>Age</p> <p>Sex</p> <p>Admission observations</p> <p>Neurological assessment of GCS, examination and pupils.</p> <p>Intoxication</p> <p>Anti-platelet or anti-coagulation</p> <p>Intubation</p> <p>LOC</p> <p>Initial CT findings by attending radiologist-confirmed by study radiologist</p>	<p>States 148 patients met criteria prospectively.</p> <p>127/148 patients included and matched 127 patients with matched characteristics of demographics, medications and CT findings before implementation of BIG criteria.</p> <p>No patients underwent neurosurgery, had neurological deterioration or died, both of the 127 prospectively recruited and those matched retrospectively.</p> <p>Statistically significant reduction in hospital admissions, ICU admissions and repeat CT imaging in prospective cohort post implementation of BIG criteria.</p> <p>0 30 day readmissions although 5 ED visits</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: mod risk</p> <p>States GCS13-15 and range presented as GCS13-15 but also excludes unexaminable patients and patients with altered mental state- appears cohort does not contain all GCS 14 and 13 patients. Not clear about how the cohort was prospectively recruited.</p> <p>Attrition: mod risk</p> <p>Disregards 21 of recruited cohort in analysis to match with retrospectively available patients.</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk</p> <p>Reliability of case notes- may be incomplete</p> <p>The definitions of bleed size are subjective.</p> <p>Abnormal focal neurology is subjective and clinician dependent. CT scan re-reviewed by a single researcher-possible bias.</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk</p> <p>Measures: no structured follow up of every patient. Patients could have been discharged and died in the community- study would have missed this. States over 50% admitted but that all discharged from the ED in the abstract.</p>

	<p>neurosurgical intervention</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unexaminable patients 					<p>Confounding Factors: Mod risk Age not part of BIG1 but could affect outcome and size of bleed</p> <p>Statistical techniques: N/A</p> <p>General Points:</p> <p>Small numbers of patients in this specific setup. Would support small CT findings low risk, but risk stratification very dependent on accuracy and consistency of radiology report.</p>
<p>Joseph et al 2015 USA Study 2: further validation of BIG criteria</p>	<p>Pre BIG TBI March 2011-Feb 2012 Post BIG July 2012-June 2013 Level 1 Trauma centre Inclusion criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All patients with blunt trauma mechanism and ICH/Skull fracture <p>Excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transfers Dead on arrival Needed immediate neurosurgery. <p>Presents subgroup analysis of BIG 1 patients</p> <p>Inclusion criteria BIG 1 patients:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GCS 13-15, normal pupils and no focal neurological deficit Not intoxicated not anti-coagulated or anti-platelets single ICH <5mm and no skull fracture 	<p>Prospective cohort study</p> <p>Compare outcomes in TBI before and after implementation of BIG criteria</p>	<p>Number of routine repeat CT head scans</p> <p>Neurosurgical consultations</p> <p>Progression of bleed on CT</p> <p>Neurosurgical intervention during hospital admission (craniotomy, craniectomy ICP monitoring)</p> <p>ICU admission</p> <p>30 day readmission</p>	<p>Prospectively recorded:</p> <p>Age Sex Admission observations Neurological assessment of GCS, examination and pupils. Intoxication Anti-platelet or anti-coagulation Intubation LOC Initial CT findings by attending radiologist-confirmed by study radiologist</p>	<p>Pre BIG 87 BIG 1/415 0 neurosurgery 0 deaths 3 progression on CT</p> <p>68 (78%) admitted 24 (27.5%) admitted ICU 76 (87.4%) neurosurg consultations 59 (67.8%) repeat CT</p> <p>Post Big 83 BIG 1/381 0 neurosurgery 0 deaths 1 progression on CT</p> <p>42 admitted (50.6%) 6 ICU admission (7.2%) 7 (8.4%) neurosurg consultation 6 (7.2%) repeat CT</p> <p>Statistically significant (P<0.001 admission hospital, ICU, repeat CT imaging and neurosurgical consultation post introduction of BIG criteria)</p>	<p>Study Recruitment: Low risk States all patients with TBI prospectively recorded on data-not clear how patients identified and recruited. Emergent neurosurgical patients excluded- no definition given</p> <p>Attrition: low risk Outcomes only as inpatients or if re-present</p> <p>Prognostic factor measurement: Mod risk Ct are reviewed by a member of study group- the cut offs are slightly subjective on CT measurement</p> <p>Outcome measures: Mod risk Only measures as inpatient/re-presentation. Potential for discharge and deterioration.</p> <p>Confounding Factors: low risk Age Statistical techniques: Mod risk Presents data for all patients or BIG 1 patients- not all GCS13-15 patients</p>

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

	• single IPH					
--	--------------	--	--	--	--	--

Supplementary Material 3: Table of Full Studies Retrieved and Excluded

No.	Study	Reason Excluded
1.	Anonymous et al ³¹ (Full study revealed duplicate of Corrigendum et al ¹⁴⁶)	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
2.	Bajsarowicz et al ³⁴	Abstract only
3.	Bajsarowicz et al ³³	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
4.	Baldawa et al ³⁵	Letter about included study
5.	Basahm et al ³⁶	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
6.	Carlson et al ³⁸	Included paediatric patients and patients with no injuries identified by CT imaging
7.	Chen et al ³⁹	Uses lumbar puncture to diagnose brain injury
8.	Choudhry et al ⁴¹	Duplicate study ⁴⁰
9.	Flaherty et al ⁴³	Abstract only
10.	Gore et al ⁴⁴	Abstract only
11.	Iaccarino et al ⁴⁵	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
12.	Inamasu et al ⁴⁶	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
13.	Jacobs et al ⁴⁷	Includes patients no injuries on CT imaging
14.	Jiang et al ⁴⁸	Included patients of initial GCS<13 Not clear if all GCS13-15 patients have injuries present on CT imaging.
15.	Jiang et al ⁴⁹	Included patients of initial GCS<13 Not clear if all GCS13-15 patients have injuries present on CT imaging.
16.	Joseph et al ⁵⁰	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
17.	Joseph et al ⁵¹	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
18.	Joseph et al ⁵³	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
19.	Kim et al ⁵⁶	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
20.	Kreitzer et al ⁵⁸	Abstract only (full study included ⁸⁶)
21.	McCutcheon et al ⁶¹	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
22.	Nishijima et al ⁶⁴	Abstract only and associated paper included patients of initial GCS<13
23.	Nishijima et al ⁶⁷	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
24.	Nishijima et al ⁶⁸	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
25.	Penn et al ⁷⁰	Abstract only (full study included ³⁷)
26.	Rubino et al ⁷²	Outpatient Setting
27.	Orringer et al ⁷⁹	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
28.	Yuan et al ⁸⁰	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
29.	Zare et al ⁸¹	Includes paediatric population
30.	Zhao et al ⁸²	Not clear about inclusion criteria and definition of non-operative-no response from authors when contacted.
31.	Park et al ⁸³	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
32.	Schuster et al ⁸⁴	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
33.	Smith et al ⁸⁵	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
34.	Choudhry et al ⁸⁸	Abstract only (full paper included ⁴⁰)
35.	Tong et al ¹⁴⁷	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
36.	Yadav et al ⁹¹	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients and included children

37.	Cohen et al ⁹²	Includes patients with no injury on initial CT
38.	Stein et al ¹⁰⁵	Theoretical study-no data
39.	Borovich et al ¹¹⁰	Case reports
40.	Knuckey et al ¹¹¹	Pre-1996
41.	Chen et al ¹¹²	Pre-1996
42.	Mertol et al ¹¹³	Case reports pre-1996
43.	Brown et al ¹¹⁵	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
44.	Fainardi et al ¹¹⁷	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
45.	Karasu et al ¹¹⁸	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients and includes children
46.	Türedi et al ¹²⁰	Includes patients with no injury on initial CT
47.	Connon et al ¹²¹	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
48.	Chang et al ¹⁴⁸	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
49.	Chao et al ¹²³	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
50.	Sullivan et al ¹²⁴	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
51.	Innocenti et al ¹²⁶	Includes patients with no injury on initial CT
52.	Muszynski et al ¹²⁷	Includes Children
53.	Patel et al ¹²⁸	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
54.	Lingsma et al ¹²⁹	Includes patients with no injury on initial CT
55.	Wong et al ¹³¹	Case studies and pre-1996
56.	Offner et al ¹³²	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
57.	Wong et al ¹³³	Duplicate of 55
58.	Bhau et al ¹³⁴	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
59.	Chen et al ³⁹	Includes Children and patients without CT identified injuries
60.	Gaetani et al ¹³⁵	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
61.	Greene et al ¹³⁶	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
62.	Son et al ¹³⁷	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
63.	Pradeep et al ¹³⁸	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
64.	Alahmadi et al ¹⁴⁹	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
65.	Chierigato et al ¹¹⁶	Includes Children
66.	Kehoe et al ⁹⁵	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
67.	Lesko et al ⁹⁶	Unable to differentiate initial GCS13-15 patients
68.	Lawrence et al ⁹⁴	Includes Children
69.	Roka et al 2008 ¹¹⁹	Includes Children

Supplementary Material 4: Characteristics of included studies

No.	Study	Type	Size	Outcomes	Estimate of Outcome of interest	Univariate of analysis of any Prognostic factor	Multivariable Model of several prognostic factors
1	Sifri et al 2006 ⁷⁵	Prospective Cohort	130	Death Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓	✓	
2	Brown et al 2007 ¹¹⁴	Prospective Cohort	142	Death Deterioration Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓		
3	Fabbri et al 2008 ¹³⁹	Prospective Cohort	723	Death Neurosurgery	✓	✓	
4	AbdelFattah et al 2012 ²⁸	Prospective Cohort	145	Death Deterioration Progression CT	✓		
5	Sharifuddin et al 2012 ⁷⁴	Prospective Cohort	279	Death Deterioration Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓	✓	✓
6	Ding et al 2012 ⁹⁰	Prospective Trial	32	Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓		
7	Nishijima et al 2014 ⁶⁶	Prospective Cohort	600	Deterioration Neurosurgery	✓	✓	✓
8	Sifri et al 2004 ¹⁰²	Retrospective Cohort	202	Death Deterioration Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓		
9	Velmahos et al 2006 ⁷⁷	Retrospective Cohort	154	Deterioration Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓	✓	✓
10	Huynh et al 2006 ⁹⁷	Retrospective Cohort	56	Deterioration Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓		
11	Bee et al 2009 ⁹⁹	Retrospective Cohort	207	Death Neurosurgery	✓	✓	
12	Klein et al 2010 ⁵⁷	Retrospective Cohort	323	Death Neurosurgery	✓		
13	Schaller et al 2010 ⁸	Retrospective Cohort	110	Death Deterioration Neurosurgery	✓		
14	Nasir et al 2011 ¹⁰⁶	Retrospective Cross sectional	275	Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓		
15	Sifri et al 2011 ¹²⁵	Retrospective Cohort	107	Deterioration Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓		

16	Levy et al 2011 ⁵⁹	Retrospective Cohort SAH only	117	Death Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓		
17	Washington et al 2012 ⁷⁸	Retrospective Cohort	321	Deterioration Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓	✓	✓
18	Homnick et al 2012 ¹⁰⁴	Retrospective Cohort	341	Death Deterioration Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓		
19	Nayak et al 2013 ⁶²	Retrospective Cohort	321	Death Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓		
20	Borcuk et al 2013 ³⁷	Retrospective Cohort	404	Deterioration Neurosurgery	✓	✓	✓
21	Almenawer et al 2013 ¹⁸	Retrospective Cohort study and meta-analysis	445	Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓		
22	Joseph et al 2013 ⁵²	Retrospective Cohort	270	Death Neurosurgery	✓		
23	Thorston et al 2012 ⁶	Retrospective Cohort	360	Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓	✓	✓
24	Choudhry et al 2013 ⁴¹	Retrospective Cohort	757	Death Deterioration Progression CT	✓	✓	✓
25	Deepika et al 2013 ⁴²	Retrospective Cohort SAH only	34	Unable to extract			
26	Fabbri et al 2013 ⁸⁷	Retrospective Cohort	1123	Progression CT	✓	✓	
27	Boris et al 2013 ¹⁰⁷	Retrospective Cohort	68	Deterioration Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓		
28	Thomas et al 2010 ⁷	Retrospective Cohort	457	Deterioration Neurosurgery	✓		
29	Nishijima et al 2013 ⁶³	Retrospective Cohort	1412	Deterioration Neurosurgery	✓		
30	Quigley et al 2013 ⁷¹	Retrospective Cohort SAH only	478	Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓		✓
31	Levy et al 2014 ⁶⁰	Retrospective Cohort	76	Deterioration Neurosurgery	✓		
32	Overton et al 2014 ⁶⁹	Retrospective Cohort	171	Deterioration	✓		✓
33	Phelan et al 2014 ¹⁰³	Retrospective Cohort SAH only	77	Death Deterioration Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓		
34	Kreitzer et al 2014 ⁸⁶	Retrospective Cohort	323	Death Neurosurgery	✓		
35	Kim et al 2014 ⁵⁵	Retrospective Cohort Subdurals	98	Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓	✓	✓

		only					
36	Sweeney et al 2015 ⁹⁸	Retrospective Cohort	50493	Neurosurgery	✓	✓	✓
37	Nishijima et al 2015 ⁶⁵	Retrospective Cohort	151	Deterioration	✓		
38	Darby et al 2015 ¹³⁰	Retrospective Cohort	369	Death Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓		✓
39	Beynon et al 2015 ⁹³	Retrospective Cohort	70	Death Neurosurgery	✓		
40	Joseph et al 2015 ⁵⁴	Retrospective Cohort	876	Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓	✓	✓
41	Ditty et al 2015 ³²	Retrospective Cohort SAH/ICB only	500	Death Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓		
42	Anandalwar et al 2016 ³⁰	Retrospective Cohort	142	Deterioration Neurosurgery	✓		
43	Bardes et al 2016 ¹⁰¹	Retrospective Cohort	389	Death Deterioration Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓	✓	✓
44	Shih et al 2016 ¹⁰⁰	Retrospective Cohort	340	Deterioration Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓	✓	✓
45	Schwed et al 2016 ⁷³	Retrospective Cohort	201	Deterioration Neurosurgery	✓	✓	✓
46	Sumritpradit et al 2016 ⁷⁶	Retrospective Cohort	98	Deterioration Neurosurgery Progression CT	✓	✓	
47	Pruitt et al 2016 ¹⁰⁸	Retrospective Cohort	1053	Deterioration Neurosurgery	✓		
48	Joseph et al ^{9, 27, 109}	Three papers outlining the Brain Injury Guideline risk stratification tool and a combination of retrospective and prospective data following its implementation.					
49							
50							

Supplementary Material 5: Table of Risk Factors Assessed

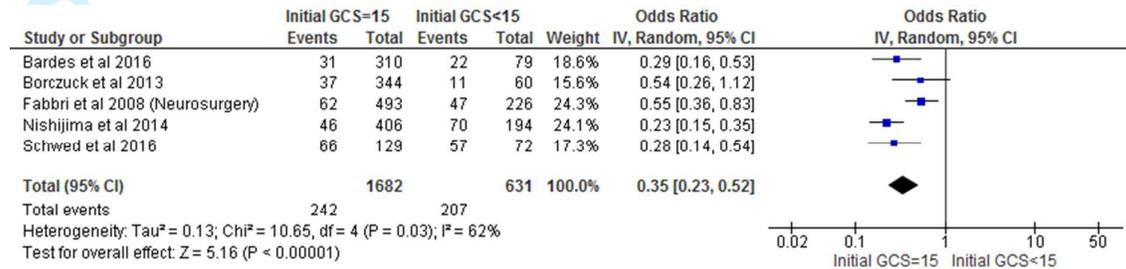
Risk Factor		Assessed Number of studies	Univariate	Multivariate	Recursive partitioning
1 Age	Continuous	10 ^{6, 55, 69, 71, 73, 76, 77, 98-100, 130}	7 ^{6, 55, 73, 76, 77, 99, 100, 130}	4 ^{69, 71, 98, 130}	
	≥65	6 ^{37, 54, 66, 74, 77, 78}	6 ^{37, 54, 66, 74, 77, 78}	3 ^{54, 74, 77}	1 ⁶⁶
	≥60	1 ⁴¹	1 ⁴¹	1 ⁴¹	
	≥55	2 ^{73, 101}	1 ¹⁰¹	1 ⁷³	1 ¹⁰¹
	≥50	1 ⁷⁶	1 ⁷⁶		
2 Gender		10 ^{6, 37, 54, 55, 69, 74, 76, 77, 98, 100}	9 ^{6, 37, 54, 55, 74, 76, 77, 98, 100}	2 ^{54, 69}	
3 Initial GCS	<15	7 ^{37, 41, 66, 73, 74, 77, 101}	6 ^{37, 41, 66, 73, 74, 101}	4 ^{37, 73, 74, 77}	2 ^{66, 101}
	GCS	7 ^{6, 55, 69, 73, 77, 98, 100}	4 ^{6, 55, 73, 77, 100}	2 ^{69, 98}	
	GCS=14	1 ⁶		1 ⁶	
	GCS=13	1 ⁶		1 ⁶	
	4 CT Findings	Midline shift CT/Mass effect	5 ^{6, 55, 66, 76, 100}	4 ^{6, 66, 76, 100}	4 ^{6, 55, 76, 100}
	Marshall Classification	2 ^{41, 73}	2 ^{41, 73}		
	SDH>10mm	1 ⁵⁴	1 ⁵⁴	1 ⁵⁴	
	EDH>10mm	1 ⁵⁴	1 ⁵⁴	1 ⁵⁴	
	ICH vol>10ml	1 ⁷⁸	1 ⁷⁸	1 ⁷⁸	
	Mean Vol	1 ⁵⁵	1 ⁵⁵	1 ⁵⁵	
	Maximal thickness	1 ⁵⁵		1 ⁵⁵	
	Volume ED	1 ¹⁰⁰	1 ¹⁰⁰	1 ¹⁰⁰	
	Volume SDH	1 ¹⁰⁰	1 ¹⁰⁰		
	Volume ICB	1 ¹⁰⁰	1 ¹⁰⁰		
5 Type of isolated injury	Contusion	1 ^{37, 78}	1 ^{37, 78}		
	SDH	3 ^{37, 73, 98}	2 ^{37, 73}	1 ⁹⁸	
	EDH	3 ^{37, 73, 98}	2 ^{37, 73}	1 ⁹⁸	
	SAH	3 ^{37, 73, 98}	2 ^{37, 73}	2 ^{73, 98}	
	Mixed	1 ^{73, 98}	1 ⁷³	1 ⁹⁸	
	ICB	1 ⁷³	1 ⁷³		
6 Presence of (includes mixed injuries)	Contusion	3 ^{37, 76}	3 ^{37, 76}		
	SDH	5 ^{6, 37, 76, 100, 101}	5 ^{6, 37, 76, 100, 101}	1 ³⁷	
	EDH	5 ^{6, 37, 76, 100, 101}	5 ^{6, 37, 76, 100, 101}		

		101	101		
	SAH	4 ^{6, 37, 76, 100, 101}	4 ^{6, 37, 76, 100, 101}		
	fracture	4 ^{6, 74, 76, 100}	4 ^{6, 74, 76, 100}	1 ¹⁰⁰	
	Displaced/depressed fracture	2 ^{54, 66}	2 ^{54, 66}	1 ⁵⁴	
	Base of skull fracture	2 ^{74, 76}	2 ^{74, 76}		
	pneumocranium	1 ¹⁰⁰	1 ¹⁰⁰		
	ICB	3 ^{6, 100, 101}	3 ^{6, 100, 101}		
	IVH	3 ^{6, 76, 100}	3 ^{6, 76, 100}		
	Diffuse Axonal Injury	1 ⁷⁶	1 ⁷⁶		
	2+ lesions	4 ^{6, 74, 77, 100}	4 ^{6, 74, 77, 100}	2 ^{74, 77}	
	3+ lesions	1 ⁶	1 ⁶		
7	Subdural with contusion	1 ⁵⁵	1 ⁵⁵	1 ⁵⁵	
	SAH	1 ⁵⁵	1 ⁵⁵	1 ⁵⁵	
8	Non-isolated head Injury	1 ⁶⁶	1 ⁶⁶		1 ⁶⁶
9	BP	7 ^{54, 73, 76, 77, 98-100}	6 ^{54, 73, 76, 77, 99, 100}	2 ^{73, 98}	
10	Pre-admission Hypotension	1 ⁶⁶	1 ⁶⁶		
11	HR	4 ^{54, 73, 98, 99}	3 ^{54, 73, 99}	1 ⁹⁸	
12	RR	1 ⁹⁸	1 ⁹⁸		
13	Pre-injury Hypoxia	1 ⁶⁶	1 ⁶⁶		
14	Intoxication	2 ^{54, 55}	2 ^{54, 55}		
15	Coagulopathy : including any anti-coagulant use	6 ^{6, 41, 55, 77, 98, 100}	5 ^{6, 41, 55, 77, 100}	1 ⁹⁸	
16	Warfarin Use	3 ^{37, 76, 101}	3 ^{37, 76, 101}		
20	Warfarin or anti-platelet	2 ^{78, 100}	2 ^{78, 100}		
17	PT/INR	3 ^{6, 74, 101}	3 ^{6, 74, 101}		
18	aPPT	1 ^{6, 101}	2 ^{6, 101}		
19	Platelet count<100000	1 ⁵⁴	1 ⁵⁴	1 ⁵⁴	
20	Platelet count<50000	1 ⁵⁵	1 ⁵⁵		
21	Hb<10	1 ⁵⁴	1 ⁵⁴		
22	Hb	2 ^{74, 100}	2 ^{74, 100}		
23	WCC	1 ¹⁰⁰	1 ¹⁰⁰	1 ¹⁰⁰	
24	Aspirin	3 ^{37, 76, 101}	3 ^{37, 76, 101}		
25	Clopidogrel	3 ^{37, 76, 101}	3 ^{37, 76, 101}		
25	Any Anti-platelet	2 ^{55, 66, 87}	1 ^{55, 66}	1 ⁸⁷	
26	ISS	11 ^{6, 69, 71, 73, 76, 77, 98-101, 130}	9 ^{6, 41, 73, 76, 77, 99-101, 130}	7 ^{6, 69, 71, 73, 98, 100, 130}	
27	(H)AIS	5 ^{41, 73, 76, 99, 101}	5 ^{41, 73, 76, 99, 101}	1 ⁷³	
28	LOC	1 ⁵⁴	1 ⁵⁴	1 ⁵⁴	
29	Mechanism of Injury (unqualified)	2 ^{54, 55}	2 ^{54, 55}		
30	Non-fall from standing	1 ⁶⁶	1 ⁶⁶		
31	Fall	2 ^{37, 77}	2 ^{37, 77}		
32	Assault	1 ³⁷	1 ³⁷		
33	RTC	4 ^{37, 74, 76, 77}	4 ^{37, 74, 76, 77}		

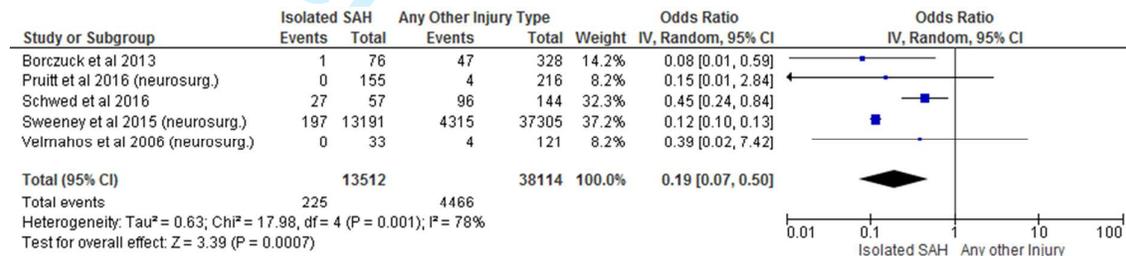
34 Pedestrian Struck		1 ³⁷	1 ³⁷		
35 Bicycle struck		1 ³⁷	1 ³⁷		
36 Lactate		1 ⁵⁴	1 ⁵⁴	1 ⁵⁴	
37 Base deficit		1 ⁵⁴	1 ⁵⁴	1 ⁵⁴	
38 Comorbidities	HTN	3 ^{37, 76, 100}	3 ^{37, 76, 100}		
	Diabetes	2 ^{76, 100}	2 ^{76, 100}		
	Old CVA	2 ^{76, 100}	2 ^{76, 100}		
	IHD	2 ^{76, 100}	2 ^{76, 100}		
	Arrhythmia	1 ¹⁰⁰	1 ¹⁰⁰		
	Liver disease	1 ¹⁰⁰	1 ¹⁰⁰		
	CKD	1 ¹⁰⁰	1 ¹⁰⁰		
	AKI	1 ¹⁰⁰	1 ¹⁰⁰		
	Any high risk	1 ⁶⁶	1 ⁶⁶		
39 Smoking		1 ⁵⁵	1 ⁵⁵		
40 Time to first CT		2 ^{73, 76}	2 ^{73, 76}		
41 Statin Therapy		1 ¹⁰⁰	1 ¹⁰⁰		

Supplementary Material 6: Forest plots of within study risk factors' effect on the risk of neurosurgery or clinical deterioration

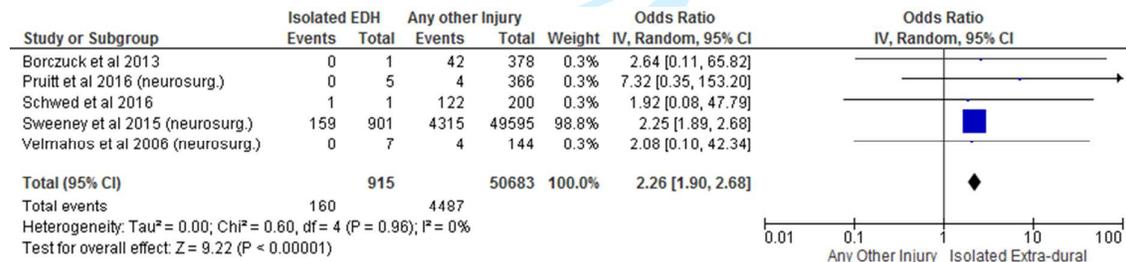
Meta-analysis of effect of initial GCS=15 on Risk of Clinical Deterioration/Neurosurgery



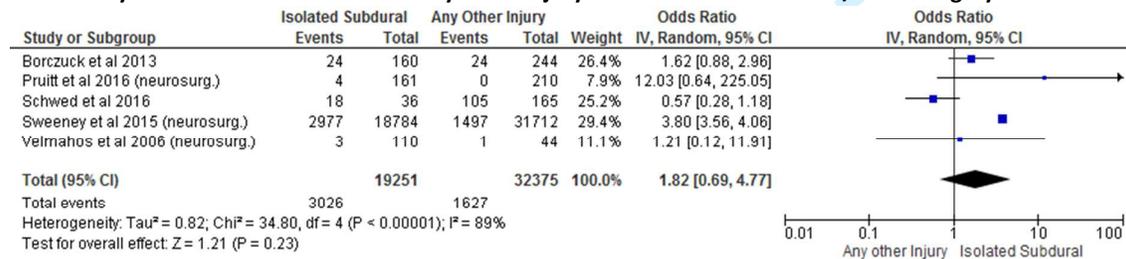
Meta-analysis effect of isolated Subarachnoid haemorrhage versus any other injury on Clinical Deterioration/Neurosurgery



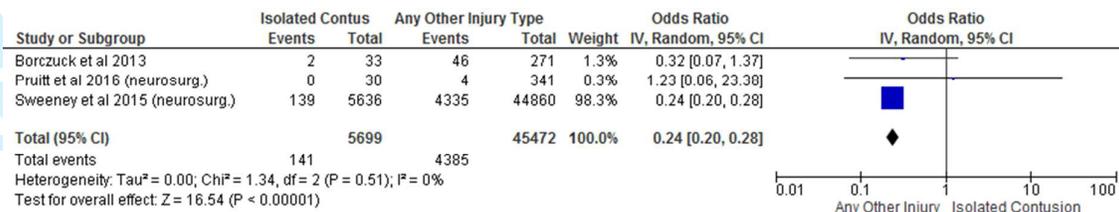
Meta-analysis effect of Isolated Extradural versus any other injury on Clinical Deterioration/Neurosurgery



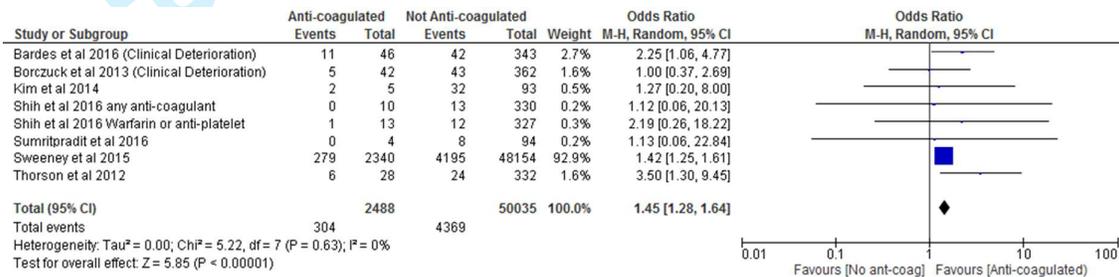
Meta-analysis Isolated subdural versus any other Injury on Clinical Deterioration/Neurosurgery



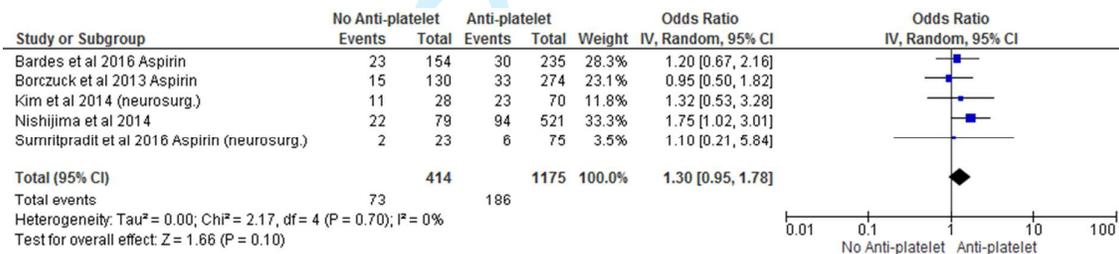
Meta-analysis Isolated contusion versus any other Injury on Clinical Deterioration/Neurosurgery



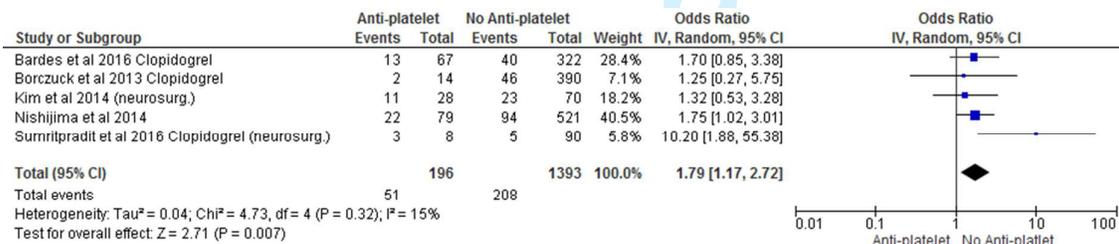
Meta-analysis of effect of coagulopathy use on Clinical Deterioration/Neurosurgery:



Meta-analysis effect of aspirin/anti-platelet use on Clinical Deterioration/Neurosurgery



Meta-analysis effect of clopidogrel/anti-platelet use on Clinical Deterioration/Neurosurgery



Supplementary Material 7: Pooled risk of clinical deterioration stratified by the injury type identified by initial CT imaging

